

Summer/ Fall CLASS SCHEDULE 2018



**REGISTRATION OPENS
APRIL 9TH**

**SEMESTER BEGINS
SUMMER JUNE 18TH
FALL AUGUST 20TH**



BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE

1974

TRANSFORMING LIVES

BERKELEYCITYCOLLEGE.EDU



@berkeleycc



@berkeleycitycollege



@berkeleycc



Board of Trustees



Bill Withrow
Area 1



Meredith Brown
Area 2



Linda Handy
Area 3



Nicky González Yuen
Area 4



William Riley, Ed.D.
Area 5



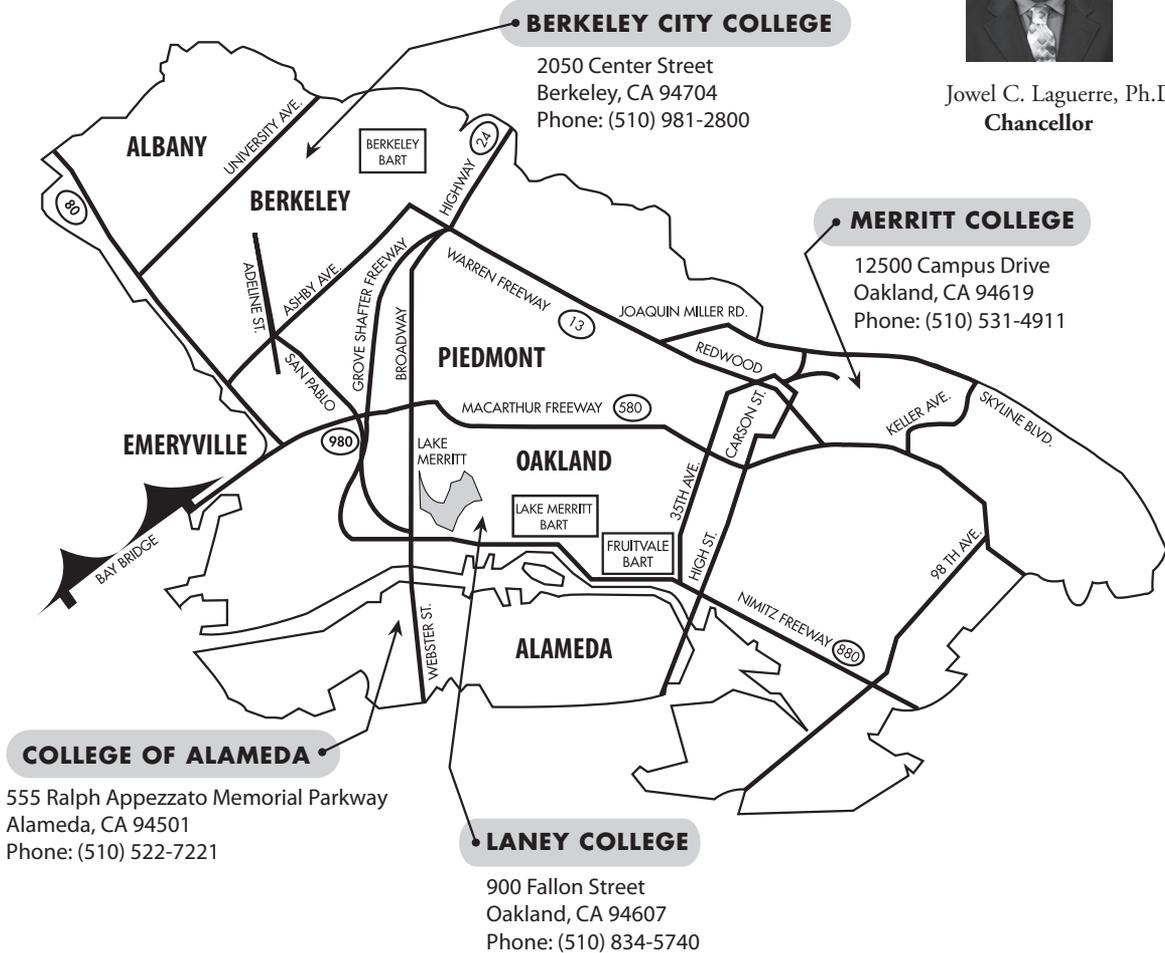
Karen Weinstein
Area 6



Julina Bonilla
Area 7



Jowel C. Laguerre, Ph.D.
Chancellor



Apply Now at peralta.edu
or Call (510) 466-7368 for more information

Summer & Fall 2018 Class Schedule

Apply & Enroll Online
berkeleycitycollege.edu

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendars	2-3
Deadlines & Admissions Information	4-5
Common Enrollment Issues	6
Apply & Enroll	7-8
Financial Assistance General Information	9-12
Admission Process for International Students	13
Fees Information	14
Refund Information	15
Final Examination Schedule	16
General College Information	18-29
Berkeley City College 2018 Courses	
Hybrid/Online Summer/Fall	30-35
Summer 2018	36-44
Fall 2018	45-69
Wait List	70-71
Financial Aid - FAQ's	72-73
California Promise Grant (Formerly BOG)	74
Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures	75
College/District Policies	76-77
Peralta Police Services	78-79

Published as a community service by
Berkeley City College and the Peralta Community
College District

**Donate
Today!**



**Peralta
Colleges
Foundation**
Your Future, Our Mission

(see page 80)

Jeffrey Heyman, Executive Director - Public Information, Communications & Media Department
Questions about this publication please email: jheyman@peralta.edu

IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE THIS PUBLICATION IN AN
ALTERNATIVE FORMAT, CALL PROGRAM & SERVICES
FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES (DSPS)



The Peralta Colleges
are smoke free zones



Berkeley City College

2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704 · (510) 981-2800
Admissions & Records (510) 981-2805
Counseling (510) 981-5036
Financial Aid (510) 981-2807
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



College of Alameda

555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501 · (510) 522-7221
Admissions & Records (510) 748-2228
Counseling (510) 748-2209
Financial Aid (510) 748-2391
www.alameda.peralta.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Laney College

900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607 · (510) 834-5740
Admissions & Records (510) 464-3121
Counseling (510) 464-3152
Financial Aid (510) 464-3414
www.laney.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Merritt College

12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619 · (510) 531-4911
Admissions & Records (510) 436-2487
Counseling (510) 436-2475
Financial Aid (510) 436-2467
www.merritt.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM



Peralta Community College District

333 East 8th Street
Oakland, CA 94606 · (510) 466-7200
District Admissions & Records Office (510) 466-7368
www.peralta.edu

Hours:

Monday - Friday 8:00 - 4:30 PM

Board of Trustees

Meredith Brown, President
William Riley, Ed. D, Vice President
Julina Bonilla
Linda Handy
Bill Withrow
Nicky González Yuen
Karen Weinstein
Nesi Moore, Student Trustee
Corey Hollis, Student Trustee

Jowel C. Laguerre, Ph.D, Chancellor



Academic Calendar

SUMMER SEMESTER*

June 4	M	Drop for Nonpayment of Tuition and Enrollment Fees
June 18	M	Day and Evening Instruction Begins
June 24	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive a Refund (Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund)
June 24	Su	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes Without a grade of “W”
June 24	Su	Last Day to Add Summer Session Classes
June 24	Su	Census Roster Due “Online and On Time” **
June 28	Th	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option
June 28	Th	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
July 4	T	Independence Day – Holiday Observance
July 17	T	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes with a grade of “W”. All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
July 17	T	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment and Submit Roster “Online and On Time”
July 26	Th	Summer Session Ends
August 3	F	Grade Rosters are Due “Online and On Time”

NOTE: *The following types of courses do not apply to the calendar above: three week, four week, dynamically dated, short-term, open-entry, and open exit courses. Please refer to your Faculty Center or Student Center for the deadline dates for census, refund, change of grading option and withdrawal deadlines.

The state reporting **Census Day is June 25th but ALL certified rosters are due online the day before.

Dates are subject to change, see the online Academic Calendar www.peralta.edu for updated information.

Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER*



August 20	M	Day and Evening Instruction Begins
August 25	S	Saturday Instruction Begins
August 26	Su	Last Day to Add without Permission Number or Add Card
August 31	F	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes in person with a Permission Number or Add Card
September 3	M	Labor Day – Holiday Observance
September 3	M	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes and Receive a Refund (Short-term and open-entry classes must be dropped within 10% of the first class meeting to receive a refund)
September 3	M	Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes without a grade of “W”
September 3	M	Last Day to Add Regular Session Classes online with an Instructor issued Permission Number
September 3	M	Census Roster Due “Online and On Time” **
September 7	F	Last Day to File for PASS/NO PASS Grading Option
October 19	F	Last Day to File Petitions for AA or AS Degree/Certificate
October 25	Th	Professional Flex Day – No Classes
November 12	M	Veteran’s Day – Holiday Observance
November 16	F	Last Day to Withdraw from Regular Session Classes with a grade of “W”. All outstanding fees are due even if classes are dropped on this day.
November 16	F	Attendance Verification Day – Instructors Verify Enrollment and Submit Rosters “Online and On Time”
Nov. 22 - 25	Th-Su	Thanksgiving – Holiday Observance
December 8	S	Saturday Instruction Ends
December 9-14	Su-F	Final Examinations
December 14	F	Fall Semester Ends

NOTE: *The following types of courses do not apply to the calendar above: three week, four week, dynamically dated, short-term, open-entry, and open exit courses. Please refer to your Faculty Center or Student Center for the deadline dates for census, refund, change of grading option and withdrawal deadlines.

The state reporting **Census Day is **September 4th** but **ALL** certified rosters are due online the day before.

Dates are subject to change, see the online Academic Calendar www.peralta.edu for updated information.



Add Deadlines

SUMMER & FALL SEMESTER

There are two key add deadlines for Fall regular session (full term) classes:

1. The last day to add without an instructor-provided permission number (August 26, 2018)
2. The last day to add with an instructor-provided permission number (September 3, 2018)

The last day to add Summer regular session classes is June 24, 2018

In addition, June 24 (Summer) and September 3 (Fall) are the last day to drop regular session classes to receive a refund and the last day to drop regular session classes without a "W" appearing on transcripts.

Full calendars can be found at <http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/category/academic-calendar>

How to Use a Permission Number

FALL SEMESTER

You may add regular session (full term) classes, where space is Available, using Passport through Sunday of the week (August 26, 2018). After the first week of classes, you may only add a regular session class by obtaining a permission number from the instructor.

To obtain an instructor permission number, you must go to a class meeting and /or e-mail the instructor. If space is available the instructor may provide the required permission number.

You will need only the permission number for online enrollment through Passport. You will need the permission number and signature on an **ADD CARD** to enroll in person.

You are responsible for enrolling yourself in the class via Passport with the permission number or in person at the college Admissions and Records Office by the last day to add for the term (September 3, 2018).

How do I obtain a permission number?

To obtain an instructor permission number you must attend a class meeting and/or e-mail the instructor. If space is available, the instructor may provide the required permission number.

How do I use the permission number to enroll?

To enroll online, log in to Passport and follow the regular enrollment steps. If a permission number is required, you will be prompted to provide it during the enrollment process.

To enroll in person, you will need to fill out an add card and obtain the permission number and instructor signature.

How do wait listed students use a permission number?

A waitlisted student must first drop themselves from the waitlist and then use the permission number to enroll in the class.

Do permission numbers override a course pre-requisite or enrollment hold?

No. Similar to auto-enrolling from a waitlist, permission numbers only allow you to enroll if you have met the requisites and have no holds on your account.

Peralta Community College District
Admissions and Records

Berkeley City College
College of Alameda
Laney College
Merritt College

Students enrolling after the last day to add without a permission number must obtain instructor approval. To verify instructor approval, the permission number* and instructor signature must be included on this Add Card when enrolling in person. (See the Academic Calendar at www.peralta.edu for specific dates.)

- Completely fill out the Add Card.
- The instructor must sign and date the Add Card and provide a permission number*.
- Take the Add Card to the Admissions and Records Office to enroll in the class.
- Pay your fees at the Cashier's Office.

**Permission numbers are required for regular session classes only*

Student Name: _____ Student ID: _____
 Class Code: _____ Dept. & Course #: _____ Units: _____
i.e. 42045 i.e. NUTR 010

For the: Summer Fall Spring Term of: 20____ College: Alameda Berkeley Laney Merritt

Permission #: _____ Effective Date of Add: _____ Today's Date: _____
**Required for regular session classes only* Instructor's Name: _____

OFFICE USE ONLY
 Instructed by: _____ Instructor's Signature: _____
 Processed By: _____ Student's Signature: _____
 Date: _____

IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SUBMIT THE ADD CARD TO THE CAMPUS ADMISSIONS & RECORDS OFFICE BEFORE ANY APPLICABLE DEADLINES

Rev. 04/20/2017



Who May Register?

All persons 18 years of age or older are eligible for admissions as a California resident or nonresident. Anyone under 18 years of age who is a high school graduate or has been awarded a GED or California High School Proficiency Certificate may also enroll.

Unless expressly exempted, or entitled to a waiver, all students enrolling for college credit must pay the enrollment fee.

Adding A Class

If a class is open, students can enroll online or in the Admissions and Records Office at any campus. If a class is closed, students can add their name to the wait list prior to the first day of class. After the first day, instructors will issue a permission number or sign an Add card if space is available. Students who are present and on the wait list will be given first priority. Students who do not attend the first class may be dropped by the instructor.

• **The last day to add regular session classes for Summer 2018 is June 24, 2018.**

• **The last day to add regular session classes for Fall 2018 is September 3, 2018.**

Dropping A Class

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes that they do not wish to attend. Students can drop classes online or in the Admissions and Records Office on campus. Students will be charged for classes not dropped by **June 24 (Summer) or September 3 (Fall)** (the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund). However, instructors may drop students for non attendance during the first week of classes.

PASS/NO PASS Option

Step 1: Check the college catalog to see if your class is eligible for P/NP grading.

Step 2: Go to your Passport Student Center to choose P/NP on or before (Summer: June 28) (Fall: September 7) for regular session classes.

Residence Requirements

A person must have lived continuously in California for **at least one year** immediately preceding the residence determination date to be considered a resident for tuition purposes. Evidence must also be provided to indicate that the person has intent to make California his/her permanent home.

A student must be a U.S. citizen or hold a U.S. immigration status that does not prevent establishment of residency.

Evidence of residency must include one of the following:

- A valid California ID or driver's license
- California State income tax return for the previous year
- Receipt for payment of residential property tax
- Rental or lease agreement showing continuous occupancy in a California property
- Active military ID card

Nonresident Tuition Exemption

A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:

1. Must have: attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, **or** attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, **and**
2. Must have: graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), **or** completed an associate degree from a California Community College, **or** completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, **and**
3. Must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, **and**
4. Must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

Concurrent/Dual Enrollment/ High School / Other Students

In accordance with California Education Code, section 76001, high school students may enroll as special part-time students. Enrollment must be recommended by their principal, with parental consent. Units earned will be granted as college credit. The high school may grant high school credit for courses taken from the Peralta Colleges.

The student must follow all of the regulations and policies of the college, including adhering to assessment and any prerequisite requirements. A high school student whose high school counselor recommends that the student enroll in more than six units must have the approval of the Vice President of Student Services at the college of enrollment.

All California Community College fees will be waived for special part time high school students. However, full-time (enrolled in more than 11 units) concurrently enrolled high school students are subject to pay tuition fees and all other fees.

Military Residence Exemption

Nonresident U.S. military personnel and on active duty in California (except those assigned for educational purposes to state supported institutions of higher education) and their dependents are granted a waiver of Nonresident Tuition until they are discharged from the military service.

International Students

Special regulations govern the admission of international students. These students should contact the Office of International Education for applications and admissions at (510) 466-7380, or FAX (510) 465-3257. The office is located at the Peralta Community College District 333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606.

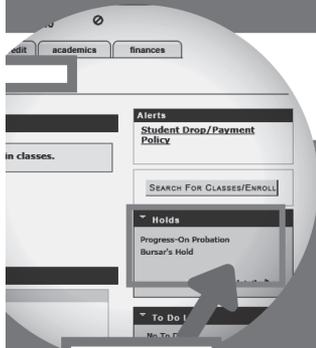
COMMON ENROLLMENT ISSUES



HOLDS

STEPS TO CHECK HOLDS

- Go to your "Student Center"
- Review the "Hold Section" on the right side of the student center page.
- Click on the "details" link in the holds section to review how to clear the hold.



Holds Section

Hold Item	Amount	Institution	Start
Academic-On Probation		USD Peralta Community College Dist	2017 Fa
Bursar's Hold		USD Peralta Community	2015 Sp
Enrollment Hold			7 Fa
High School Student			7 Fa

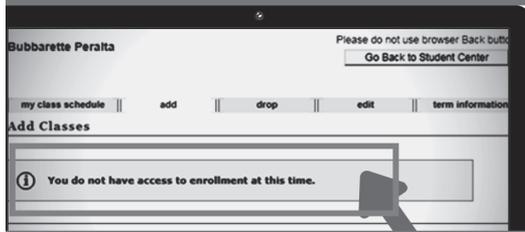
These are the most common enrollment holds

ERROR MESSAGES

STEPS TO REMEDY ENROLLMENT ERROR MESSAGES

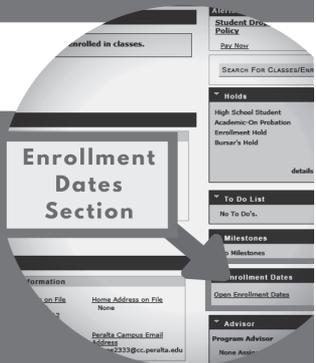
1. CHECK ENROLLMENT APPOINTMENT DATE

- Review the "Enrollment Dates" section on the right side of your student center.
- If you have been assigned an enrollment appointment, a specific date will appear in this section. You may enroll beginning on this date.
- If you only see "Open Enrollment Dates," this means you have not been assigned an enrollment appointment. You may enroll once open enrollment begins. Click the link to review open enrollment dates.



Enrollment Error Message

- This error message indicates either:
1. Enrollment appointment has not yet started OR
 2. Discontinued Status



Enrollment Dates Section

2. DISCONTINUED STATUS

Discontinue Status means you have not attended one of the Peralta Colleges within the last two main semesters and you will need to submit a new OpenCCC/CCCApply application to enroll in classes.

<http://web.peralta.edu/admissions/apply/>

OpenCCC/CCCApply Application Issues:

If you submitted a new application more than 48 hours ago and still receive enrollment error message, contact reset@peralta.edu (include your full name, OpenCCC/CCCApply confirmation number, and if applicable, your student ID)



New & Former Students: Complete steps 1–3 below. You are considered a former student if you did not take a class during either Fall 2017 or Spring 2018.

Continuing Students: Start at step 3.

Not sure where to start? Take our guided questionnaire at web.peralta.edu/admissions/question



1. OpenCCC/CCCApply Application

Complete an online OpenCCC/CCCApply application if you are new to the Peralta Colleges or did not take a class during either Fall 2017 or Spring 2018.

Get started by going to web.peralta.edu and clicking **Apply & Enroll**.

In-person assistance with the online application is available at any of our campus welcome centers.



2. Student Success & Support Program (SSSP)

SSSP consists of three components designed to help you get started and succeed:

- *Orientation*
- *Assessment (Multiple Measures)*
- *Counseling*

This step is optional if your admissions welcome email indicates you are *exempt* from SSSP services.

See the next page for more information on SSSP services.



3. Class Enrollment and Fee Payment

Enroll in classes online in the Passport Student Center at passport.peralta.edu or in person at any of our campus Admissions & Records Offices on or after your enrollment appointment date or during open enrollment.

See the next page for more information on enrollment appointments and open enrollment dates.

Read more about fee payment options and financial assistance in the *Fees & Refund Information* section of this schedule.



Apply & Enroll

Enrollment Appointments & Open Enrollment

You may enroll in classes on or after your enrollment appointment or during open enrollment. If you have been provided an enrollment appointment, it will appear in your Passport Student Center. Most new and former students do not have appointments and may enroll during open enrollment.

Enrollment Dates:

Priority Appointments: begin 04/09/2018

Continuing Student Appointments: begin 04/12/2018

Open Enrollment (excluding high school students): begins 04/30/2018

High School Student Open Enrollment: begins 05/07/2018

Student Success & Support Program (SSSP)

SSSP consists of three components to help you get started and succeed at the Peralta Colleges:

- **Orientation:**
You will attend an online or in-person orientation designed to familiarize you with the college and its services.
- **Assessment (Multiple Measures):**
Assessment staff and counselors review multiple measures to advise you on appropriate class enrollment and placement in English or English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) and mathematics. You may use a valid high school transcript from within the last 10 years or take an assessment test to fulfill the assessment requirement. Transcripts must include your high school grade point average (GPA) and English and/or math class grades from your 11th and/or 12th year.
- **Counseling:**
You will meet with a counselor to help develop a student educational plan (SEP) and select appropriate classes based on your objectives and assessment evaluation.

See the individual college information pages in this schedule for more information on how to attend orientation, provide transcripts or schedule an assessment, and make a counseling appointment.

Exemption from SSSP:

Students may be exempt from the SSSP process at the Peralta Colleges under the following conditions:

- 1) Earned an associate or higher degree from an accredited institution; or
- 2) Enrolling in fewer than 12 units and has declared one of the following educational objectives: Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals; Prepare for a new career (acquire job skills); Advance in current job/career (update job skills); Maintain certificate or license (e.g. nursing, real estate); Acquire educational enrichment (intellectual, cultural); or Complete credits for high school diploma.

Exemption from Assessment Component Only:

Students meeting at least one of the following conditions shall be exempt from the assessment component:

- 1) Successfully completed (grade C or higher) college-level English and mathematics courses (transcripts or grade report required); or
- 2) Taken an assessment test within the last three (3) years that can be used by Peralta staff to determine suitable placement in English and mathematics. Students who have received services for a learning disability in the last three years at any California community college may be exempt from the assessment component. If this applies to you, call your college Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS) office as soon as possible and make an appointment to see a counselor.

All students may participate in any of the Student Success & Support Program components, even though they qualify for an exemption. The District Prerequisite Policy is enforced for all students regardless of SSSP status.

Financial Assistance General Information



There are many financial aid programs designed to fit a variety of circumstances facing students attending California Community Colleges. Students are encouraged to stop by a Financial Aid Office located on campus to obtain information and necessary application forms to receive student financial assistance.

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

- California Community Colleges Promise Grant
- Federal PELL Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on campus
- Federal Direct Loan
- Cal Grant B, C
- Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
- Chafee/Foster Youth Grant
- Full-Time Success Grant (FTSSG)
- Community College Completion Grant

KEY ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- U.S. citizen, eligible non-citizen or AB 540
- Have a high school diploma or a GED certificate
- Demonstrate financial need
- Be enrolled as a regular student and declare a program of study
- Have a valid social security number
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Register with selective service, if required
- Not be in loan default or owe a refund on a grant

REQUIRED APPLICATION FORM

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) - www.fasfa.ed.gov
- California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) - www.dream.csac.ca.gov

OTHER DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

- Academic Transcripts (from other Colleges attended)
- Verification Work Sheet
- IRS Tax Transcript
- Citizenship Eligibility
- Student Aid Report
- Other Documents requested to verify application information
- Signed Social Security Card
- Drivers License or California ID
- High School Diploma/GED

Financial aid applications are accepted through the academic year. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

FINANCIAL AID EMAIL COMMUNICATION

To better serve you in a timely efficient manner, all communication from the Financial Aid Office will be sent to your Peralta email account. The Peralta Student Email system is available to all students enrolled at the Peralta Community Colleges.

If you have any login issues, please send your request to the Peralta Student Email Help Desk at helpdesk@cc.peralta.edu. Please include your first name, last name, Student ID Number and Peralta PASSPORT User ID in your request.



Financial Aid

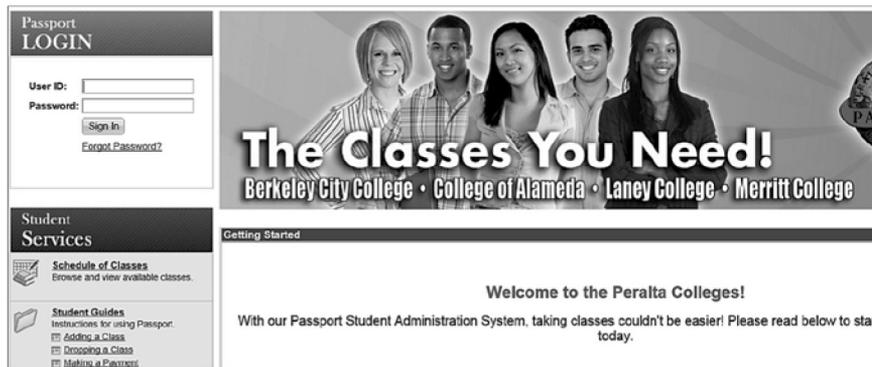
Check your Financial Aid on your Peralta Passport account

STEP 1: Apply for Federal Student Aid at <https://fafsa.gov>

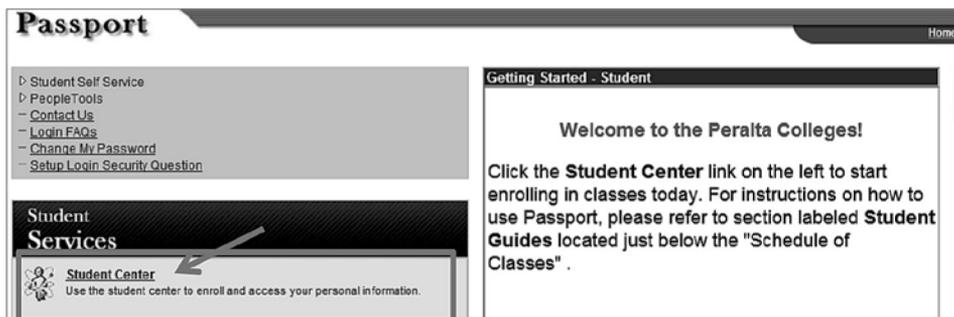


Allow up to 5 business days for us to receive your application. Don't forget to add our school codes:
Berkeley City College 014311, College of Alameda 006720, Laney College 001266 and Merritt College 001267

STEP 2: Log in to your Passport account on <https://passport.peralta.edu>



STEP 3: Go to your Student Center



STEP 4: Follow the instructions in your To Do List

The To Do List is below the Holds Section on the right side of your Student Center Page. Completing your To Do List items will allow the Financial Aid Offices to review your file.

V1 Verification Wrksht

Aid Year: 2015

Contact

Academic Institution: Peralta Community College Dist
Administrative Function: Financial Aid
Due Date: 06/11/2014
Contact: FA BATCH

Description

Complete and return the 2014-2015 Form 1 Verification Worksheet. This form can be found on the Peralta Financial Aid Web site at <http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/documents/2014-2015/> in the Financial Aid Documents and Forms section, in the 2014-2015 hyperlink. This document is required if you are interested in receiving financial aid for the Fall 2014, Spring 2015, or Summer 2015 term.

To Do List

[Citizenship Status](#)

[V1 Verification Wrksht](#)

[2014-2015 SAP Appeal](#)

more ▶

STEP 5: Review your Financial Aid Award Summary and Cost of Attendance

Click on the View Financial Aid link to review your Award Summary and Financial Aid Summary (Cost of Attendance). Initial awards are based upon full-time enrollment. Awards are subject to revision based upon student enrollment and satisfactory academic progress.

Finances

My Account
[Account Inquiry](#)
[Payment Profile](#)

Financial Aid
[View Financial Aid](#) →
[Accept/Decline Awards](#)

other financial...

Financial Aid

Award Summary

Federal Aid Year 2014 - 2015

Select the term hyperlinks below to see more detailed information.

Aid Year

Award Description	Category	Offered	Accepted
Federal Pell Grant - Alameda	Grant	5,730.00	5,730.00
Federal SEOG - Alameda	Grant	600.00	600.00
Aid Year Totals		6,330.00	6,330.00

Currency used is US Dollar.

[Financial Aid Summary](#)

Financial Aid Summary

Federal Aid Year 2014 - 2015

The information below is a calculation of your estimated need.

Estimated Financial Aid Budget	<u>18,790.00</u>
Expected Family Contribution	0.00 -
Estimated Need	18,790.00
Total Aid	0.00 -
Remaining Need	18,790.00

Currency used is US Dollar.

This is your financial aid eligibility based on your estimated financial aid (budget) costs, family contribution, and estimated need for this aid year.

The Financial Aid Summary reflects your estimated Cost of Attendance.

Your family contribution, dependency status, and enrollment status determine your Financial Aid Budget.

This is not your award summary!

Financial Aid is now available to AB 540 students
The California Dream Act

What is the California Dream Act?

The California Dream Act is really two laws (AB 130 and AB 131) that were passed in 2011 and allow AB 540 students to apply for and receive several types of financial aid, including:

- California College Promise Grant (formerly BOG Waiver)
- State financial aid like Cal Grants*, Chafee Grant, Full-Time Success, and California Community College Grant
- Assistance from EOPS, CARE or CalWORKs
- Privately-funded scholarships

Check with your campus financial aid, scholarship, EOPS/CARE and CalWORKs offices to see what is available.

What is an AB 540 student?

You are an AB 540 student, and exempt from paying non-resident enrollment fees, if you meet all of the following criteria:

- Attended a California school (California Community Colleges, California Adult School or California High School) for at least three years;
- Graduated from a California high school, got a GED or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam;
- Are registered or enrolled at a California community college;

AND

- If required, complete an affidavit saying you have filed (or will file when you are eligible to do so) for legal immigration status.

Step 1:

Determine if you are AB 540 Eligible

Step 2:

Apply for any or all of the financial aid programs by filling out the California Dream Application. Go to <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>

***Step 3:**

To apply for the Cal Grant, refer to the Cal Grant GPA Verification Form (Non SSN) for the 2018-19 Academic Year at <http://www.csac.ca.gov/>



OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

333 EAST 8TH STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94606

(510) 466-7380
FAX (510) 465-3257
GLOBALED@PERALTA.EDU

WEB.PERALTA.EDU/INTERNATIONAL

SERVICES

- > International Student Admissions Process
- > Immigration Issues
- > Academic/Personal Counseling and Advising
- > Mandatory New Student Orientation
- > Housing
- > Activities/Trips
- > CONNECT Mentorship Program
- > Health, Medical and Safety Issues
- > Tax Workshops
- > Tuition Issues
- > Assistance with Social Security and Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
- > Employment
- > International Student Clubs

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

Now available for international and domestic students

web.peralta.edu/international/study-abroad

Contact Drew Gephart, International Services Manager, for more information – (510) 587-7834, dgephart@peralta.edu

STEPS TO APPLY

1 Obtain a Peralta Student ID

- Select your home campus : Berkeley City College | College of Alameda | Laney College | Merritt College
- Create an OpenCCC Account through the OpenCCC website (an online service of California Community Colleges)
- Select Start an Application and follow the steps to obtain a Peralta Student ID*

**Select Citizenship status as « Student Visa (F-1 or M-1) » and list today's date if you do not have a visa*

2 Set up a Peralta Email Account

- Check for an email** from the Peralta Admissions & Records Office within 24 hours of submitting the Peralta Community College Application
- Locate your Peralta email address and password within the Admissions email
- Wait for at least 2 business days and use this information to log in to your Peralta Email Account

***Check for an email with the subject line: Student Passport Information*

3 Submit Peralta International Student Application

- Check your Peralta email account for login credentials*** to the Global Peralta System (GPS) (an international student account will be created for you automatically. Please do not create your own account!)
- Once logged in, select an application: Overseas (for new students outside the U.S.) or Transfer (for students in the U.S. who already have an F-1 visa)
- Select Apply Now and follow the steps to submit a Peralta International Student Application

****If you do not receive your International Student User ID and Temporary Password to the Global Peralta System (GPS), email gloaled@peralta.edu*

CAMPUS INTERNATIONAL OFFICES



Berkeley City College

2000 Center Street, Suite 100
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/international



College of Alameda

Tuesdays
Room F-109
Contact Drew Gephart | dgephart@peralta.edu

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- > International students are required to maintain a minimum of 12 units each semester (except summer)
- > Mandatory Orientation is required for all new students
- > International students must inform our office of change of address, change of status, or departure/transfer out
- > If you are planning on leaving the country for any reason, please contact our office before doing so
- > You are encouraged to apply early to ensure class enrollment
- > Students on other Visas (B-1, J-1, etc...) may need to contact our office to complete enrollment process
- > All international students are required to purchase the mandatory Peralta international health insurance plan through GeoBlue.

Come see us so we can answer any questions you may have!

STAY CONNECTED !

Download Our « Peralta International Students » Mobile App and stay up to date with our deadlines and events throughout the year!

- Contact our office directly with any questions you may have
- Connect with other International Students through Facebook
- Learn more about the Peralta Colleges and our programs
- Receive push notifications in real-time for important reminders



 LIKE US on Facebook
« Peralta International Students »



Fees Information

California Community College Enrollment Fee

All students are required to pay a California Community College Enrollment Fee. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment into classes and shall be \$46 per unit for the semester. *Enrollment fees are subject to legislative changes throughout the year. Contained within the current State budget mid-year enrollment fee increases may be enacted should State revenues fall below estimates. Students will be advised on any implementation of fee increases prior to the fees taking effect.*

Campus Center Use Fee

In addition to the California Community College Enrollment Fee, there will be a Campus Center Use Fee of \$2 per semester, per campus (excluding off campus locations), to be collected at the time of enrollment.

Non-Resident Tuition

Students who are not residents of California for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term, or do not qualify for nonresident status known as "AB540," will be charged nonresident tuition. Nonresident tuition is charged at the rate of \$258 per semester unit plus the \$46 per unit California Community College Enrollment fee totaling, \$304 per semester unit. Additionally a \$2 per semester, per campus Campus Center Use fee will be charged.

Capital Outlay Fee

Nonresident students of the State of California will be charged a Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee, in addition to the Nonresident Tuition, California Community College Enrollment Fee, and the Campus Center Use Fee. The Nonresident Capital Outlay Fee is \$7 per semester unit.

AC Transit EasyPass Fee

All students enrolled in 6 or more units are required to pay an AC Transit EasyPass fee of \$40.79 per semester. This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. With EasyPass, you can ride all AC Transit bus lines, including local and Transbay service, at all times. Plus, you save over 94% off the local rate and 96% off Transbay service. **Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session credit classes and receive a refund or if you have a documented medical/disability that precludes you from using this service. (Document required)**

Student Representation Fee

Under Education Code §76060.5, each college Student Body within Peralta CCD elected to establish a Student Representation Fee of \$2 per college, per semester for each student. This fee will provide support for students or representatives who present college positions and viewpoints before city, county, district governments, and offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Students will be charged this fee unless a Student Representation Fee waiver form is submitted to the college Bursar's Office before the last day of the semester charged.

Health Fee

All students are required to pay the Student Health fee of \$18 per semester for Fall and Spring semesters (\$15 for Summer session). This fee will be collected at the time of enrollment. The Health fee is subject to change as allowed by the State Legislature. NOTE: Students who qualify in the following categories will be exempted from payment of the health fee.

1. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (documentation required).
2. Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

International Health Insurance Fee

All F-1 international students will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory health insurance program through GeoBlue. Fees will be automatically applied in the student's Passport Student Center. For questions or waiver information please visit our office or international website at web.peralta.edu/international.

Other Fees

Daily parking: \$2 a day (exact change only) plus (new policy) student decal for enrolled/registered students. *Semester parking:* can be purchased for \$40 (\$10 for a motorcycle permit) and \$20 for summer session permit (\$5 for a motorcycle permit). **Please note: This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.**

Instructional and other Material Fees

The policy of the Peralta Community College District that students may be required to provide instructional and other materials necessary for a credit or non-credit course provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting and provided such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the district. Except as specifically authorized under the Education Code, students will not be required to pay a fee for any instructional or other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Required materials are defined as those which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class, or any such materials which are necessary to achieve those required course objectives.

Transcript Request

Peralta Community College District has retained Credentials, Inc to accept transcript orders online through their secured site. You must pay transcript fees at the time you submit your request. The first two transcripts requested are free; thereafter, \$6 per copy for regular service, mailed within 7-10 business days and \$12 per copy for rush service, mailed within 3-5 business days. See website for other expedited delivery options.

You Can Pay Fees By Credit Card On The Web

Students are encouraged to pay enrollment fees and past due fees by credit card on the secure Peralta website at <http://passport.peralta.edu>.

Financial Aid

Each of our colleges has a full service Financial Aid Office. For information regarding your specific Financial Aid need, contact the Financial Aid Office at the campus you are most likely to attend.

- Berkeley City College: (510) 981-2807
- College of Alameda: (510) 748-2391
- Laney College: (510) 464-3414
- Merritt College: (510) 436-2465

Installment Payment Plans:

Students in the Peralta Community College District may opt to pay their non-resident tuition or enrollment fee through an installment payment plan. Students are required to pay at least the first \$25 of their enrollment fee or non-resident tuition and complete an installment payment plan prior to enrollment in classes. The payment plan will be interest free. The payment plan will include the specific amount and due date for each installment. All of the payments will be completed within the term for which the enrollment is made. Failure to make timely payments will subject the student to the penalties described in Board Policy 5035 (Students or former students who have been provided with written notice that they have failed to pay a proper financial obligation shall have grades, transcripts, diplomas, and registration privileges withheld until such time as the obligation is satisfied.) Please contact paymentplan@peralta.edu or (510) 466-7372 for more information.

FEE TYPE	AMOUNT	REQUIRED OF
California Community College Enrollment Fee	\$46 per semester unit	All students
Campus Center Use Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students
Nonresident Tuition	\$258 per semester unit	Nonresident and Foreign students
Capital Outlay Fee	\$7 per semester unit	California Non Residents
AC Transit EasyPass Fee	\$40.79 per semester	All students with 6 or more units
Student Representation Fee	\$2 per semester, per campus	All students unless waiver is submitted
Health Fee	\$18 per semester	All students
International Health Insurance Fee	\$849.59 for Spring/Summer, \$606.85 for Fall; \$242.74 for Summer Only	Non Residents, Citizens of a Foreign Country

(All fees are subject to legislative changes and all fees are payable at time of enrollment)

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>



IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES!

Students are expected to attend all classes in which they are enrolled. If you do not attend, or stop attending classes, and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Not attending classes does not warrant a refund of fees. It is the student's responsibility to drop all classes which they are not attending.

For specific refund dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search **Fall Refund Drop Deadline Schedule**. This includes the refund dates for Regular Session, Short-Term and Late Start Courses.

Refund Procedure for Enrollment Fees

A student who cancels his/her registration prior to the first day of instruction, or officially withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of instruction, shall be entitled to a full refund less a \$10 processing fee. (This must be done whether you attend the class or not.)

If a student pays an Enrollment Fee of less than \$10, and cancels his/her registration or withdraws from all classes before the deadline, the processing fee shall equal the Enrollment Fee.

No refund of the Enrollment Fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction.

A student may request a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time, the student will not be eligible for the refund.

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, file an Application for Refund Request form at the Cashier's Office on campus.

Once the request is submitted, refund processing time is 4 to 6 weeks (after last day to add classes) during peak periods and 2 to 3 weeks during off peak periods.

Refund Procedure for Non-Resident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee

- Students will receive a full refund for any class cancelled by the college.

Regular Session Classes:

- A 100% refund of Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Fee (minus a \$10 processing fee) will be made for any class in which the student withdraws through the Last Day to Drop Regular Session Classes And Receive a Refund.

Refund Procedure for Short-Term, Late Start and Open-Entry/ Open-Exit Classes

- A student enrolled in a short-term class will receive a 100% refund (minus a \$10 processing fee for residents) if he/she officially withdraws within the first 10% of the class length. No refunds will be issued after the first 10% of the class length.

For specific dates, please visit www.peralta.edu and search Refund Drop Deadline Schedule. This includes the refund dates for regular session courses and short/late start courses.

Refund Procedure for Variable Unit Classes

No refund shall be made for variable units not earned by the student.

The State-mandated Enrollment Fees will be fully refunded if an action of the college (e.g. class cancellation) prevents a student from attending class. A student may, upon request, obtain a refund up to the end of the following term in which the refund was due. After that time the student will not be eligible for the refund.

Please note: Instructors may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting.

Refund Procedures for AC Transit EasyPass

This fee is non-refundable unless you drop below 6 units on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

Refund Procedures for Health Fee

This fee is non-refundable unless all classes are dropped on or before the last day to drop regular session classes and receive a refund.

The Peralta Community College District participates in the State of California Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (COTOP). Past due accounts may be submitted to COTOP by the Peralta Community College District. This enables the State of California Franchise Tax Board to appropriately intercept any tax refunds, lottery winnings or unclaimed property that might be owed to you.



Final Examination Schedule

Finals Examination Schedule Fall 2018

Each class conducting a final examination or other culminating activity will hold its final examination in the regularly scheduled classroom according to the schedule presented below.

For Occupational Education Courses

Occupational education courses or any other courses not conducting a final examination, will continue to hold regularly scheduled class meetings throughout the final examination period up to the end of the semester. Students enrolled in these classes who have a conflicting examination with another course will be excused to take the examination.

DAY CLASSES (Before 4:00 p.m.)

Final examinations will be conducted for a two-hour period as per the following schedule:

 Classes that meet on:	 Will conduct final exam on:
8:00 a.m. MWF or 8:00 a.m. Daily	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Fri., Dec. 14
9:00 a.m. MWF or 9:00 a.m. Daily	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Wed., Dec. 12
10:00 a.m. MWF or 10:00 a.m. Daily	10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Mon., Dec. 10
11:00 a.m. MWF or 11:00 a.m. Daily	10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Wed., Dec. 12
12:00 noon MWF or 12:00 noon Daily	12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Mon., Dec. 10
1:00 p.m. MWF or 1:00 p.m. Daily	12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Wed., Dec. 12
2:00 p.m. MWF or 2:00 p.m. Daily	2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Mon., Dec. 10
3:00 p.m. MWF or 3:00 p.m. Daily	2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Wed., Dec. 12
7:30 a.m. TTH	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Thurs., Dec. 13
9:00 a.m. TTH	8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m., Tues., Dec. 11
10:30 a.m. TTH	10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m., Thurs., Dec. 13
1:00 p.m. TTH	12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m., Tues., Dec. 11
2:30 p.m. TTH	2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m., Tues., Dec. 11

EVENING CLASSES (After 4:00 p.m.) and SATURDAY CLASSES

Final examinations will be conducted as per the following schedule:



Classes that meet on:

- Saturday only
- Monday only
- Tuesday/Thursday or Tuesday only
- Monday/Wednesday or Wednesday only
- Thursday only
- Friday only



Will conduct final exam on:

- Saturday, December 8
- Monday, December 10
- Tuesday, December 11
- Wednesday, December 12
- Thursday, December 13
- Friday, December 14



Students: Please check with instructor to verify date and time of final examination.

Instructors: In order to avoid conflicts, please adhere to the schedule as listed and do not change date or time of your final examinations.

Start planning your future

this summer or fall.

Peralta Colleges



ORIENTATION ASSESSMENT COUNSELING FINANCIAL AID ENROLLMENT

We'll help you
get started during

Super Saturdays

June 2 & 9 | 9am-1pm

College of Alameda | Berkeley City College
Laney College | Merritt College



PERALTA.LINK/SATURDAY



Berkeley City College

2050 Center St, (Between Shattuck Ave. & Milvia St.), Berkeley, CA 94704



Dr. Rowena Tomaneng, President

Welcome to Berkeley City College (BCC)! Whether you are returning to campus this year or this is your first semester with us, we are delighted that you have decided to pursue your education at BCC. For more than 44 years, we have provided our students and community members with a learning community that affords opportunities for growth, challenges them to achieve their best and transform their lives.

As a member of BCC's community, you will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful in whatever academic pathway or occupation that you choose. You can explore majors in a variety of subjects, including American Sign Language, Accounting, Art, Biotechnology, Business, Chemistry, Computer Information Systems, Liberal Arts, Multimedia Arts, Teacher Education, and many more.

BCC also offers 18 Associate Degrees for transfer directly to a California State University. These Associate Degrees are also considered as a factor in the University of California application comprehensive review. Additionally, BCC offers a variety of career education certificates, 23 in total.

Our world-class faculty and staff are deeply committed to making all students feel welcome and engaged in the classroom and in their communities. BCC's student-centered team are here to help you, no matter what academic and student services you may need to reach your educational goals. Always take advantage of our comprehensive array of support services to ensure your success.

Thank you for choosing Berkeley City College. We look forward to being part of your transformative journey here!

Sincerely,

Rowena Tomaneng, Ed.D.
President
Berkeley City College

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Easy Steps for Enrollment



Follow these easy steps to enroll at Berkeley City College! For questions contact Admissions at (510) 981-2805.

1

Apply for Admission.

Apply online or at the Admissions Office on the 1st floor. Don't forget to complete and submit your FAFSA through fafsa.ed.gov. For personal attention, ask a Student Ambassador at the Welcome Center.

2

Complete Assessment and Online Orientation.

Learn about BCC's programs and policies through the online orientation and check out other options, including taking the placement test, to place in math and English courses.

3

See a Counselor.

Get help planning your student educational plans and goals, clear enrollment holds, and remove pre-requisite/co-requisite holds.

4

Register for your Classes.

Register online through PASSPORT, or enroll in person at the Admissions Office. Be sure to use your new Peralta student email account.

5

Pay your Fees.

Go through PASSPORT or to the Cashier's Office on the 1st floor.

6

Get your Photo ID.

Bring your class schedule to the Information desk on the first floor and get your photo ID done right there and then.

7

Buy your Books.

Visit BCC's bookstore on the 5th floor.



Your Transfer Guarantee!

**with Berkeley City College's
Associate Degrees for Transfer
(AA-T and AS-T Degrees)**



Want a smooth and hassle-free path to the California State University of your choice? Berkeley City College has a way for you to get there. If you complete an Associate Degree for Transfer—an Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) with a 2.0 GPA—you are guaranteed admission in your major or in a similar major at a California State University.

Your courses include those in your major plus CSU General Education requirements or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). Earning an AA-T or AS-T degree is also considered a factor in the University of California application comprehensive review! See your counselor about how you can earn a Berkeley City College AA-T or AS-T degree.

Call (510) 981-2811 or visit our website at:
www.berkeleycitycollege.edu

Berkeley City College
2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704

Degrees for Transfer

- Anthropology, AA-T
- Art History, AA-T
- Studio Art, AA-T
- Biology, AS-T
- Business Administration, AS-T
- Communication Studies, AA-T
- Economics, AA-T
- Education: Elementary Teacher Education, AA-T
- English, AA-T
- Film, Television, and Electronic Media, AS-T
- Global Studies, AA-T
- History, AA-T
- Mathematics, AS-T
- Philosophy, AA-T
- Political Science, AA-T
- Psychology, AA-T
- Sociology, AA-T
- Spanish, AA-T



About Our Student Services and Support Programs

Berkeley City College offers a variety of student services and support programs which provide you with the support and assistance you need to reach your educational goals. We hope you will take advantage of these services while attending the college. Your success is important to us! If you have needs which may not be met by the services listed here, call the Vice President of Student Services at (510) 981-2810. Unless otherwise indicated, locations are in the main building at 2050 Center Street.

Admissions & Records and Welcome Center

1st Floor, Room 152

Mon, Thu, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Tue, Wed, 8:30 a.m.–7 p.m.

Fri 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

Note: Refer to college websites for information on extended office hours during peak enrollment.

Assessment Office

1st Floor, Room 121

Mon, Thu, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Tue, Wed, 8:30 a.m.–7 p.m.

Fri 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

Note: Dates and times will vary due to ongoing assessment schedule

(510) 981-5002 (Reception desk)

(510) 981-2804

bcc-assessment@peralta.edu

Space is limited and students must make an appointment. To sign up for an Assessment & Orientation session, stop by the assessment office, call, or e-mail. Sessions begin at the time noted and last approximately 3 hours, with assessment results (recommended courses) available at the end of the session. Please arrive 30 minutes early for your appointment. **No late admittance.**

Refer to website for latest Assessment and Orientation Schedule at:

http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/student_service_programs/assessment-orientation/assessment-orientation-schedule/

Cashier's Office

1st Floor, Room 153

Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri, 8 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Wed, 8 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Counseling

1st Floor—Quick Stop Counseling Services

Mon–Fri, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

2nd Floor—Academic Counseling Services

(appointments only)

Mon, Thu, 8:30 a.m.–5 p.m.

Tue, Wed, 8:30 a.m.–7 p.m.

Fri, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

Berkeley City College offers a wide range of professional counseling services for prospective and enrolled students. Services include providing academic, career, and personal counseling tailored to each individual student's goals. Students are encouraged to consult with counselors early in the educational process to plan their program of study. Students may utilize two types of appointments to meet their needs:

- **Quick Stop Counseling Services:** First-come first-served drop-in counseling services (5–10 minutes) to clear enrollment holds, pre-requisite/co-requisite holds, and general questions.
- **Academic Counseling Services:** Appointment-based services (1/2–1 hour) to create student educational plans, clear academic holds, petition, and other academic related needs.

CalWORKs

3rd Floor, Room 346

Mon–Fri, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids) is a program designed to provide the support and training you need to get a good job. As a CalWORKs participant, you join a supportive group that provides:

- Pre-and-Post-Employment Training
- Intensive Job Training

CalWORKs can help you reach your goals by providing you with free services such as:

- Child Care Subsidies
- Financial Aid (Grants, Fee Waivers)
- Continual One-on-One Support
- Work Skills Development
- College Success and Test-Taking Techniques
- Career and Personal Counseling
- Community Resource Referrals
- Tutorial Assistance

CalWORKs helps you to prepare for jobs in growing fields with many opportunities for advancement. They include:

- American Sign Language
- Biotechnology
- Business/Computer Information Systems
- Office Skills for Business
- Small Business Management
- Social Services (Paraprofessional)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

3rd Floor, Room 340

Mon–Fri, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.

(510) 981-2831

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) provides financial and academic support to community college students whose educational and socioeconomic backgrounds may prevent them from successfully attending college. To qualify, you must be: a California resident; enrolled in at least 12 units, but not have completed more than 70 degree-applicable units; eligible for the California Promise grant; and educationally disadvantaged. Services provided are: orientation, early registration, specialized counseling, academic planning, career guidance, academic progress monitoring, tutoring, book grants, transfer assistance, and special cultural awareness activities.

CARE, part of EOPS, is a state-funded supplemental educational support program of EOPS whose goal is to assist AFDC/TANF cash assistance recipients, single heads of household by obtaining college-level education and training to become more employable. EOPS students who are CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipients, single head of household with children may be eligible for CARE.

CARE students receive supplemental counseling and advisement services; assistance with child care and transportation, school supplies, programs, workshops, classes to enhance personal development; parenting; study skills; group support; peer networking; and information and referrals to campus and community based human services programs. For information about how EOPS can help you succeed in college, contact the EOPS.

Financial Aid

1st Floor, Room 165

Mon, Thu, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m. (4 pm last appt.)

Tue, Wed, 8:30 a.m.–7 p.m. (6:30 pm last appt.)

Fri 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m. (3:30 pm last appt.)

Berkeley City College offers a wide variety of financial aid programs and services to assist student's educational costs. The financial assistance covers educational expenses including tuition and fees, books, supplies, transportation, and more. Our college participates in several types of programs which include the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Student Loan, the Federal College-Work Study, Cal-Grants, Full-Time Success Grant (FTSSG) and the California Promise Grant.

The Financial Aid Office is committed to best serve the students. Our goal is to make sure each student understands all the financial aid aspects that are available to them in order for them to reach their educational goals and be successful. For more information, please visit our website at www.berkeleycitycollege.edu, click on "Apply & Enroll," then select "Financial Aid." You may also contact the Financial Aid Office via phone, email, or in person.

Health/Mental Health Center

2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Room 110

Mental Health:

Mon–Fri, 8 a.m.–4 p.m.

(510) 981-2894

Health Nurse:

Mon–Thu, 9 a.m.–2 p.m.

Berkeley City College's Health Center offers a variety of health, mental health and wellness programs and activities.

International Students Office

Peralta Community College District Office of International Education

2000 Center St., 1st Floor, Suite 100

Mon, Tue, Thu 8:30 am–4:45 pm

Wed, 11 am–4:45 pm

Fri, 8:30 am–1 pm

Phone: (510) 981-5020

Learning Communities at BCC

1st Floor, Room 124A

Mon–Fri, 9 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Berkeley City College's (BCC) Learning Communities support the college mission by fostering collaboration with faculty to promote student success and empower students both in and outside of the classroom. Our Learning Communities offer essential support for students to ensure a smooth transition to college. Students in our academic Learning Communities take classes with the same group of people, get to know their classmates, and support each other to succeed. They work with dedicated instructors and counselors to build valuable relationships and connections between their life experiences and what they learn in class.

To find out more about BCC Learning Communities and how you can enroll, e-mail: mclausen@peralta.edu.

Learning Resources Center

1st Floor, Room 112, Jerry L. Adams Center

Mon–Thu, 8:30 a.m.–8 p.m.

Fri, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

Sat, 10 a.m.–4 p.m.

(510) 981-2971

Library

Mon–Thu, 8:30 a.m.–8 p.m.

Fri, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

Sat, 10 a.m.–4 p.m.

Circulation Desk:

(510) 981-2824

Reference Desk:

(510) 981-2821

<http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/library/>

BCC's Susan Almon Duncan Library is open to all currently registered Peralta College students, faculty, and staff. The library contains over 8,000 volumes, a small collection of print periodicals, and an audiovisual collection. You may check out materials with a current Berkeley City College (or other Peralta college) Photo ID card and current enrollment sticker. The card is free of charge and can be obtained in Rm. 124B, 1st Floor. Library computer workstations provide access to the college's catalog, as well as over 20 online databases.

There are computer workstations with worldwide web access; and ADA-compliant workstations are also available to DSPS students and faculty. Some alternate media is provided in Braille, e-text and large print upon request. Book media sources, including videocassette and audiocassette tapes, CDs; VCR, DVD, and CD equipment are also available for use inside the library. Students also may use the library services and facilities at the College of Alameda, Laney, and Merritt campuses.

NextUP/CAFYES

3rd Floor, Room 349

Mon–Fri, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.

(510) 981-2831

The NextUp programs provide support to foster youth on campus including service coordination, counseling, book and supply grants, tutoring, independent living and financial literacy skills support, frequent in-person contact, career guidance, transfer counseling, child care and transportation assistance, unmet need grants, referrals to health services, mental health services, and housing assistance, and other related services.

In order to qualify, students must be under age 26, have been in foster care on or after their 16th birthday, and enrolled in at least nine units (waivers available). For more information on the program please come to Room 349 or call.

Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSPS)

2nd Floor, Room 261

Mon–Fri, 9 a.m.–5 p.m.

(510) 981-2812 or (510) 981-2813

Programs and Services for Students with Disabilities (DSPS) at Berkeley City College provides supportive/ accommodative services on an individual basis to new and continuing students who have limitations associated with verified disabilities. Our goal is to provide equal access and opportunity. At the same time, it promotes maximum independence and integration for students with disabilities.

Our counseling services include making arrangements for classroom and test accommodations and limited guidance. Its learning disabilities staff members assess learning issues and provide guidance and resources associated with learning disabilities and other learning deficits and styles.

Our alternate media and adaptive technology staff members support student educational efforts by providing a variety of technologically current services and resources including:

- Audio Books
- Large print, braille
- E-text, including PDF, Kurzweil, MS Word
- Screen readers, screen magnification, voice recognition and other assistive software and equipment responsive to a range of learning needs.

Note that each Peralta campus has services for students with disabilities. You must register for disability services at each Peralta campus where you attend classes.

If you wish to apply for DSPS services, schedule an appointment, or have questions, please contact the department.

Photo ID

1st Floor, Room 151

Mon–Thu, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.

Wed, 8 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Student Activities & Campus Life

1st Floor, Room 151 (Office) and Lower Level Floor,

Room 57 (ASBCC)

Mon–Fri, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.

Transfer & Career Information Center

2nd Floor, Room 243

Mon–Fri, 9 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

(510) 981-2839, or (510) 981-2811

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/transfer/

BCC's Transfer & Career Information Center is a resource for questions you have about choosing your career, choosing a major, or selecting a transfer institution.

California college catalogs and other college resource materials are available to assist you with research and information on school and major selection. You can meet with four-year college representatives who visit BCC's campus. Check our website for the most current calendar of events.

Plan your Associate Degree, Certificate, or General Education Program

If you wish to complete an associate degree or a certificate, it is recommended that you see an academic counselor during your first semester to plan your program.

Plan to transfer into Baccalaureate degree programs at four-year universities

If you wish to transfer to a four-year college or university, meet with an academic counselor to discuss eligibility and admission requirements. Counselors will help you develop a Student Education Plan (SEP) which will outline the courses you must take to fulfill your transfer educational objective.

Transfer Curriculum for UCs and CSUs

The University of California and California State University campuses have cooperated to develop IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum). IGETC is a pattern of courses that you can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any UC or CSU campus. You must complete the entire pattern of courses in order to be certified.

Note: IGETC is not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program. At minimum, 60 transfer units are required for admission as a transfer student. You may also visit www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html to view your major.

Transfer curriculum for CSUs only

If you are seeking a bachelor's degree at a California State University you must complete a 60-semester unit breadth requirement, distributed among five academic areas. Certification is provided when you complete the prescribed pattern of courses. A list of the CSU General Education breadth requirements are available from a counselor or in the Transfer Center. GE requirements are not recommended for all majors. Please check with your counselor to plan your program.

Transfer Information Online

You can access articulation agreements, general education and major preparation requirements, and other transfer information at the ASSIST website: www.assist.org/web-assist/welcome.html

Concurrent Enrollment with Four Year Colleges and Universities

BCC offers a concurrent enrollment program with the University of California, Berkeley, Mills College, and California State University, East Bay. This program provides access to these three institutions for students who might not otherwise consider them. The program allows you to take courses you need (if offered) that are not available at BCC and enables you to test your potential for success in a university/four-year college setting. You pay the same fees for concurrent enrollment courses as you do for your BCC courses. You are not eligible for this program if you have previously attended a four-year institution or hold a bachelor's degree or equivalent from a university.

Career Services

- Career Assessment, and Occupations and College Information Software
- Job Board, including Career Fair Notices
- Career Resources Library
- Career Counselor

Tutoring—Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

1st Floor, Room 112
Mon–Thu, 8:30 a.m.–8 p.m.
Fri, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.
Sat, 10 a.m.–4 p.m.
(510) 981-2971
bcc-lrc@peralta.edu

BCC's Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center (LRC) seeks to help students develop their academic skills so that they may become more self-confident and independent learners. LRC services include individual tutoring in a variety of subjects, computerized tutorial programs and access to computers to prepare papers.

Veterans Resource Center

3rd Floor, Room 347
(510) 981-5039

Berkeley City College's Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is a meeting place for the college's Veterans Club. It also provides resources to assist veterans with education benefits, tutoring and provides a source of camaraderie for our veteran students. The center is a resource for veteran students who may not have education benefits and may need assistance with housing, emergency shelter, food and clothing programs, and health and counseling services.

Veterans Services

3rd Floor, Room 345
Mon, Thu, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.
Tue, Wed, 8:30 a.m.–7 p.m.
Fri 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.
(510) 981-5039

Berkeley City College is committed to assisting veterans, their dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and to achieve their educational and career goals. The college is approved to offer programs that lead to a certificate, an associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

To get started with the program, please read the program brochure and be sure that you have completed all the steps outlined before meeting with the VA Counselor and Certifying Official. As part of applying for certification at Berkeley City College, you must first complete a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs online application to determine your educational benefits. After you receive your eligibility letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs, you must then meet with the VA Counselor to plan your program of study and to review all of your documentation.

Grades and Transcripts

Grades and transcripts are available to all our students. Go to www.peralta.edu and click on the appropriate links to access grades and transcripts. If you need more information, contact Loretta Newsom in our Admissions and Records office at (510) 981-2805.

Important Note about This Class Schedule

This schedule is available in an alternate media format upon request. Should you need further accommodations, contact our DSPS office at (510) 981-2918.



Enroll in a Berkeley City College Learning Community to Help Ensure Your College Success!

Berkeley City College's First Year Experience Programs offer essential support for students to ensure a smooth transition to college. Students in our academic Learning Communities take classes with the same group of people, get to know their classmates, and support each other to succeed.



IGNITE SCHOLARS

These innovative cohort programs provide an opportunity to gain momentum towards transfer through linked courses in English, Counseling, and Liberal Arts during the first year. Students must qualify for English 1A and attend BCC full-time in order to enroll.

IGNITE—PERSIST

The Personal Initiative and Social Transformation (PERSIST) Program is a learning community supporting first generation college students from diverse backgrounds in foundational courses. Students must attend BCC full-time in order to enroll. PERSIST may include PERSIST to College students which is an opportunity for High School students to immerse themselves in a college experience while completing foundational courses with a supportive community of peers, instructors and counselors.

UMOJA COMMUNITY

The intent of the Umoja Community is to provide access to African American students and others who would appreciate and benefit learning from the African Diaspora viewpoint. The commonality among these students will be an academic competitive spirit and the desire to attain an advanced education.

Full-time status required.

For more information, please visit www.berkeleycitycollege.edu/wp/learning-communities/

Associate Degrees and Certificates



Associate Degrees and Occupational Certificate Programs

The following is a list of study areas described in BCC's catalog supplement and in the college's 2017-2019 catalog for which BCC awards an Associate in Art degree (AA), an Associate in Science degree (AS), a Certificate of Achievement (CA), or a Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in liberal arts, science, occupational fields, or specialized areas of study. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) are intended for students who plan to complete a Bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. The college also awards non-credit certificates (NC).

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	AA	CA
ANTHROPOLOGY	AA-T	
ART		
Art	AA	
Art History	AA-T	
Art: Figure Studies		CA
Public Art		CA
Studio Art	AA-T	
BIOLOGY	AS-T	
Biotechnology	AS	CA CP
BUSINESS		
Accounting	AA	CP
Business Administration	AS-T	
General Business	AA	CA
Office Skills for Business		CA
CHEMISTRY		
Analytical Chemistry	AS	CA
COMMUNICATION STUDIES	AA-T	
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS		
Advanced Computer Programming	AS	CA CP
Advanced Windows Desktop	AS	CA CP
Applied Computer Information Systems	AS	CA CP
Web Programming	AS	CA CP
ECONOMICS	AA-T	
EDUCATION		
Elementary Teacher Education	AA-T	
Teacher's Aide		CA
ENGLISH		
English	AA-T	
English Language/Writing	AA	
Creative Writing/Fiction		CA
Creative Writing/Poetry		CA
Creative Writing/Playwriting and Screenwriting		CP
Academic Composition Skills	NC	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE		
ESL: High Intermediate		CP
ESL: Advanced		CP
GLOBAL STUDIES	AA-T	
HISTORY	AA-T	
LIBERAL ARTS		
Emphasis in Arts and Humanities	AA	
Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences	AA	
CSU General Education Breadth		CA
Intersegmental General Education Transfer (IGETC)		CA
MATHEMATICS	AS-T	

MULTIMEDIA ARTS		
Film, Television, and Electronic Media	AS-T	
Multimedia Arts Core		CA
Animation and Game Design	AA	
Animation Level I		CA
Animation Level II		CA
Game Design I		CA
Game Design II		CA
Imaging: Infographic Design and Data Visualization	AA	
Imaging: Information Graphics and Digital Design		CA
Imaging: Photography and Printmaking		CA
Mobile and Web Design	AA	
Mobile and Web Design Level I		CA
Mobile and Web Design Level II		CA
Video Arts	AA	
Video Arts Level I		CA
Video Arts Level II		CA
Writing, Directing, and Producing and for Multimedia Arts		CA
Advanced Animation		CP*
Advanced Web Design		CP
Basic 3D Illustration		CP*
Basic Digital Photography		CP*
Basic Motion Graphics		CP*
Basic Web Design		CP
Cinematography I		CP*
Documentary Production		CP*
Foundations of Video		CP*
Intermediate Animation		CP*
Intermediate Digital Imaging		CP*
Intermediate Digital Printmaking		CP*
Intermediate Video Production		CP*
Intermediate Web Design		CP
Music Video Production		CP*
Writing for Multimedia		CP*
PHILOSOPHY	AA-T	
POLITICAL SCIENCE	AA-T	
PSYCHOLOGY	AA-T	
SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES PROFESSIONAL		CA
SOCIOLOGY	AA-T	
SPANISH		
Spanish		AA-T
Spanish Language for Heritage Speakers	AA	CA
WOMEN'S STUDIES		CP**

*This program is being offered, but is currently undergoing revision, pending approval from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. Please see a Counselor for the most current program requirements.

**This program is undergoing revision and is not currently offered.

The American Sign Language Major

Our American Sign Language Program is a highly acclaimed national model. It focuses on development of communication skills, understanding Deaf culture, and how cultural differences between the Deaf and hearing communities affect cross-cultural communication. Most importantly, it provides students with language skills and tools to continue learning ASL in the community and prepares them for transfer to the University of California or California State University systems. Students who have completed ASL courses at other colleges or who have experience should consult with the ASL Department staff for an evaluation. *For details, contact Iva Ikeda at (510) 356-2666, or e-mail at iikeda@peralta.edu.*

The Anthropology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer in Anthropology is designed for those who plan to transfer into a communications studies major at a CSU. *For details, contact Dr. Thomas Kies at tkies@peralta.edu.*

Art Majors Including Art History (AA-T) and Studio Art (AA-T)

Our Art program provides you with a strong foundation in the terminology and principles of the visual arts, two- and three-dimensional design, and an introduction to various techniques and media. Other topics include the relationship between form and content, historical and contemporary approaches to art and art making, and personal expression. We offer a range of certificates and degrees, including an AA-T in Art History and an AA-T in Studio Art. *Contact Dr. Cora Leighton at cleighton@peralta.edu, for information.*

Biology and Biotechnology Majors Including Biology (AS-T)

Biotechnology draws from many disciplines, including genetics, immunology, and molecular biology. Recent advances have improved our understanding of biological processes that have accelerated discoveries in medicine and environmental sciences. BCC's programs integrate academic and applied instruction and prepare you for employment in a variety of technician-level careers. They also provide a solid background if you seek a higher degree.

The Biology Associate in Science Degree for Transfer (AS-T) is designed for students who plan to transfer to CSU as biology majors. You will gain exposure to the main topics of biology: cell, molecular, organismal biology, and evolution and ecology. *Call (510) 981-2887, or e-mail Dr. Barbara des Rochers at bdesrochers@peralta.edu.*

Business Majors Including Business Administration (AS-T)

If you are interested in Business, you can achieve your goals in several ways. Business Administration prepares you to transfer to a four-year school to study for a bachelor's degree in many business fields; completion of our Business Administration AS-T degree guarantees transfer into the same upper division major at a California State University (CSU).

General Business can also help you transfer. Or it can give you a firm foundation in business theory and practice so you can begin working sooner and/or prepare to open your own business. Or it can show your current employer you are making an effort to upgrade your skills in or in order to contribute more to your company today and in the future.

Accounting gives detail-oriented students a transferable skill that is in high demand in business today. Office Skills for Business provides basic office skills to help you get your foot in the door for that first job. *For details, contact Jayne Matthews at (510) 981-2913, or e-mail her at BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.*

The Chemistry Major (Analytical Chemistry)

Berkeley City College offers an Associate in Science Degree or a Certificate achievement in Analytic Chemistry. The two year (four semester) chemistry program is designed to provide you with the analytical skills needed for entry level employment as a laboratory technician. At the same time, the program also prepares you for transfer to four year colleges or universities. *Contact Dr. Siraj Omar at (510) 981-2889, or somar@peralta.edu.*

The Communication Studies Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree in Communications Studies is designed for those who plan to transfer into a communications studies major at a CSU. *For details, contact Dr. Cora Leighton at cleighton@peralta.edu.*

Computer Information Systems Majors

Computer Information Systems majors includes area specializations in Applied Computer Information Systems and Web Programming, one of the most highly demanded skills in public and private sector organizations. *For information, phone (510) 981-2921, or contact Dr. Paramsothy Thananjeyan, departmentchair@BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.*

The Economics Major (AA-T)

Economics provides a sequential course of study that prepares you for transfer to four-year institutions with an economics major or acquisition of economics proficiency necessary for career fields that emphasize the value of familiarity with economics or accounting. *For information, contact Christopher Barnard at BCC-CISBUSECON@peralta.edu.*

Education Majors Including Elementary Teacher Education (AA-T)

Demand for Kindergarten to 5th grade teachers will rise rapidly in the next 10 years. Berkeley City College's new Elementary Education AA-T Degree allows you to finish your first two years of teacher preparation, then transfer to a California State University to finish your bachelor's degree. The Teacher's Aide Certificate of Achievement prepares you for work in classrooms from kindergarten to high school and adult education. *For details, contact Dr. Loretta Kane at lkane@peralta.edu.*

English Majors Including English (AA-T)

Our English majors allow you to develop strong communications and analytical skills through a variety of literature and writing classes. The associate degrees, including an Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T), are transferable to four-year colleges and universities. *For information, contact Jennifer Lowood at (510) 981-2912, or jlowood@peralta.edu.*

English as a Second Language Majors

Students may earn Certificates of Proficiency in High Intermediate or Advanced English as a Second Language majors. *For information, contact Gabe Winer at (510) 981-2825, or gwiner@peralta.edu.*

The Global Studies Major (AA-T)

Our transferable global studies major prepares students for transfer to UC, CSU, and other four-year programs in Global or International Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies, area studies, such as Latin American Studies, and International Relations. The program is a stepping stone to a variety of career options in the international arena. *Contact Dr. Charlotte Lee at clee@peralta.edu.*

The History Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in History or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. *Contact Dr. Tim Rose at (510) 981-2983 or trose@peralta.edu.*

Liberal Arts Majors; Certificates of Achievement in UC's IGETC and CSU's General Education Curriculum

The associate in arts degree in liberal arts is designed to fulfill lower division general education requirements. It is transferable to the University of California and California State University systems, and to private colleges. You also may earn a Certificate of Achievement in either UC's IGETC curriculum, or in CSU's General Education Breadth curriculum, or you may earn an associate degree in liberal arts with an emphasis in social and behavioral sciences. *For more information, call (510) 981-2800 or see your counselor.*

The Mathematics Major (AS-T)

The Associate in Science Degree in Mathematics for Transfer is designed to prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a mathematics major. It also prepares you for other majors in the science, technology, engineering and business fields. *For more information, see your counselor.*

Multimedia Arts Majors

Learn the nuts and bolts of digital filmmaking digital imaging, video, animation, and web design. Earn a Certificate of Achievement, a Certificate of Proficiency, or an Associate in Arts Degree in Multimedia Arts with an emphasis in Animation, Digital Imaging, Digital Video or Web Design. You may also earn Certificates of Proficiency at the foundational, basic, intermediate and advanced levels in areas such as Multimedia, Animation, Digital Imaging, Digital Photography, Digital Printmaking, 3D Illustration, Editing, Motion Graphics, Video Production And Editing, Cinematography, Music Video Production, and Web Design.

Professionals in each field inspire your creativity while emphasizing the practical essentials of multimedia arts. *For details, contact Rachel Simpson at rsimpson@peralta.edu or Mary Clarke-Miller at mclarkemiller@peralta.edu.*

The Philosophy Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Philosophy or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. *For details, contact Dr. Ari Krupnick at (510) 981-5024 or akrupnick@peralta.edu.*

The Political Science Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Political Science for transfer degree is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status and priority admission to their local CSU campus to a program or major in Political Science or similar major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. *For details, contact Dr. Matt Freeman at mtfreeman@peralta.edu or (510) 981-2949.*

The Psychology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer Degree is for those who plan to transfer into the CSU psychology major. If you wish to earn an AA for transfer, you will study the nature of consciousness and the development of the person, basic processes of human perception, learning, cognition and motivation; the relationship of behavior to physiology; and the nature of psychological disorders and how psychologists use their knowledge to help improve the quality of people's lives. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords students specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in psychology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. *For information, contact Dr. Melina Bersamin at mbersamin@peralta.edu.*

Public and Human Services Majors

Are you interested in a public or human services career? Our Associate in Arts Degree or Certificate of Achievement programs prepare you for jobs in public service, and in social or human services, health education and community outreach, where job demand is great. Course work covers child and family services, gerontology and California welfare services. Students receive on-the-job training via internships, which often begins in their first year in the program. *Contact Stephanie Green at (510) 981-2932.*

The Sociology Major (AA-T)

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree is designed for those who plan to transfer into the sociology major at a CSU. You will study the role of social theory, sociological research methods, social organization and structure, social stratification and hierarchies, dynamics of social change, family structures, social deviance and control, and applications to the study of specific social groups, social institutions, and social problems. Successful completion of the program with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.0 affords you specific guarantees for transfer to the CSU system, such as admission to a CSU with junior status, priority admission to their local CSU campus and to a program or major in sociology or similar major. See a counselor to enroll. *For more information, contact Dr. Thomas Kies at tkies@peralta.edu.*

Spanish Major (AA-T)

Our Spanish Associate in Arts Degree, Associate in Arts Degree for Transfer (AA-T) and Certificate of Achievement prepare you for transfer to four-year institutions with a Spanish major and/or helps you to attain Spanish proficiency necessary for careers which emphasize the value of familiarity with diverse cultures and global issues. *Contact Dr. Fabian Banga at (510) 981-2874, or fbanga@peralta.edu.*

Where to Buy Books for Your Classes

Berkeley City College has a bookstore on site on the 5th floor. Visit the bookstore to find out about required texts.

2050 Center St., Room 517
Berkeley, CA 94704

Tel (510) 981-1012
Fax (510) 981-0056

Also e-mail 1009mgr@follett.com or visit www.berkeleycityshop.com

Bookstore Hours

Mon–Thu, 9 a.m.–5 p.m.
Fri, 9 a.m.–1 p.m.

Note that our bookstore may have extended hours during the first weeks of class.



Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center

Visit Berkeley City College's Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center to Help You Succeed in College!

Visit Berkeley City College's Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center (LRC) and connect with tutors who can help you with a variety of academic subjects, including biology, chemistry, economics and various languages.

The Jerry L. Adams Learning Resources Center:

- One-on-one and group tutoring in math and many subjects, including biology, chemistry, economics, and Spanish, with trained and highly knowledgeable peer, transfer and graduate-level tutors.
- Tutoring by appointment at times that meet your schedule.
- Workshops on many topics, including study skills.



The LRC Open Computer Lab:

- Mac and PC Computers and Printing to help you with your homework and papers.

Location: BCC's Main Campus 2050 Center Street
Room 112 / Computer Lab Room 125

Hours: Monday–Thursday, 8:30 a.m.–8 p.m.
Friday, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m.

Saturday, 10 a.m.–4 p.m.

Phone: (510) 981-2971



More Information on Berkeley City College

Berkeley City College is located in downtown Berkeley at 2050 Center St., between Shattuck Ave. and Milvia St., 1-1/2 blocks west of the UC Berkeley campus. One of California's 114 community colleges, it is part of the Peralta Community College District.

The college is conveniently located 1/2 block from the Downtown Berkeley BART station and is serviced by several AC Transit bus lines. BCC also has limited bicycle parking available in the basement floor. There is also available bike parking on the public sidewalks.

The college's mission is to contribute to the success of all students and to the well-being of the community by offering the best possible education which promises intellectual growth, social mobility, economic development and an understanding of diverse ideas and peoples. The college is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Berkeley City College offers transfer and occupational training classes, associate degree and certificate programs. The college is an active partner in local economic development and employment training endeavors. BCC faculty is comprised of respected academicians and successful entrepreneurs. The college maintains a strong and unique community college/university collaboration with the University of California at Berkeley.

As one of California's top transfer institutions, Berkeley City College consistently ranks among the highest in transfer to UC Berkeley and other Northern California UC campuses.

Some classes are held at the college's 2000 Center Street campus, next to the main building. Outreach classes are held at community locations. A diverse student population attends Berkeley City College, adding to the richness of the educational experience.

Directions to Berkeley City College

By Car

Take 1-80 to University Ave. exit; drive down University Ave. until you reach Milvia St. From University Ave., turn right on Milvia St. Proceed south to Center St., then turn left onto Center St. to 2050 Center. Parking is available on the street and in the Center St. Garage, next door to Berkeley City College or in the City of Berkeley Parking Garage across the street from the college.

Take Highway 24 to Martin Luther King Jr. Way if you are driving from Oakland or take the Telegraph Ave. exit if you are driving from Highway 980. Proceed north. Consult your GPS for instructions on how to reach BCC at 2050 Center St. between Shattuck Ave. & Milvia St.

By BART

Take Richmond BART Train from San Francisco or Fremont Train to Downtown Berkeley BART station.

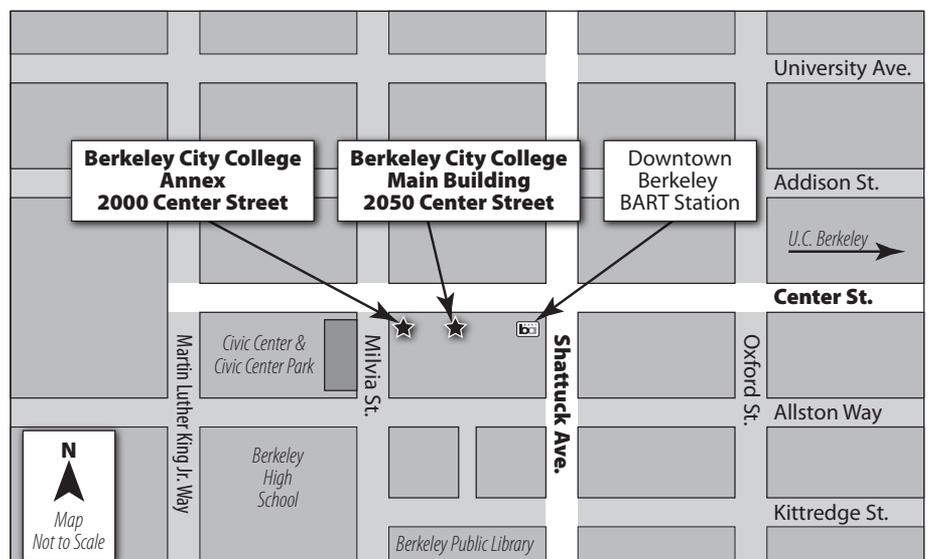
Take Pittsburg/Baypoint BART and transfer at the 12th, 19th, or MacArthur St. BART station to the Richmond Train.

Berkeley City College (BCC) is one-half block west of the Downtown Berkeley BART station. Take the BART escalator or elevator to Shattuck and Center Sts., then walk 1/2 block west (toward San Francisco Bay).

By AC Transit

Visit www.actransit.org for the AC Transit routes and schedules nearest you.

Get your Peralta EasyPass from Cashier's Offices at all Peralta Colleges. It's only \$41 per semester for students (who have 9 or more units) at Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College, and Merritt College.



2050 Center Street, Berkeley, CA 94704 • (510) 981-2800 • www.berkeleycitycollege.edu



Hybrid/Online Courses

ONLINE COURSES require students to have access to a computer with an individual e-mail account and access to the World Wide Web. To access the class information, follow the link under the course listings, or type in the URL address. Most of the course work is done online; however, some limited on-campus meetings may be required. In some cases, a mandatory orientation is required, which provides information on contacting the instructor, course requirements, and student responsibility. Additional information about the courses is offered online at www.eberkeley.org.

Summer 2018

- * Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU
- ** Course acceptable for lower division transfer credit to BA/BS programs at CSU and UC

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
**ANTHR 1 30098	Intro To Physical Anthro Online class. For information please visit www.eberkeley.org	Keis	3	**ENGL 1B 30035	Composition & Reading Online Course. Contact instructor at jcoplen@peralta.edu for more information.	Jones	4
**ANTHR 3 30026	Social/Cultural Anthro Online class. For information please visit www.eberkeley.org	Keis	3	**ENGL 1B 30062	Composition & Reading Online Course. Contact instructor at jcoplen@peralta.edu for more information.	Mantzaris	4
**ART 46 30080	2-D Visual Design Online class. For information please visit www.eberkeley.org	Alfe	3	**ENGL 5 30036	Critical Thinking Hybrid section, meets in class TTh, 6:30-9:20pm, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Felder	3
**ASAME 30101	Asian & Asian Amer. Through Film Online Course. Contact instructor at lallenrequa@peralta.edu for more information.	Ow	3	**ENGL 5 30173	Critical Thinking Hybrid Course. Contact instructor at xchi@peralta.edu for more information.	Ebron	3
**CIS 1 30106	Intro to Computer Info Systems Hybrid section, lecture hours in class, & lab hrs (approx. 9 hrs/wk) online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Djukich	4	**ENGL 5 30174	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Fullerton	3
**COMM 5 30085	Persuasion & Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Leighton	3	**ENGL 10A 30037	Critical Writing Hybrid class- meets in class 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, & 7/26/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Coleman	3
**COMM 5 30177	Persuasion & Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Leighton	3	**ENGL 10B 30051	Critical Writing Hybrid class- meets in class 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, & 7/26/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Coleman	3
**COUN 24 30172	College Success Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Truong	3	*ENGL 70A 30044	Transform Autobiog. Into Cr. Wrtng Hybrid class- meets in class 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, & 7/26/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Coleman	3
**COUN 24 30875	College Success Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Truong	3	*ENGL 70B 30045	Transform Autobiog. Into Cr. Wrtng Hybrid class- meets in class 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, & 7/26/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Coleman	3
**COUN 57 30874	Career and Life Planning Designed for UMOJA cohort students, late start hybrid class, begins Tues, 6/26/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Barton	3	**ETHST 1 30097	Intro To Ethnic Studies Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Wolbert	3
**ECON 1 30151	Macro-Economics Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Williams	3	**HIST 3B 30087	Modern World History: 1500 to Present Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Rose	3
**ECON 2 30157	Micro-Economics Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Williams	3				
**ENGL 1A 30033	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Nelson	4				
**ENGL 1A 30061	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Isaksen	4				

Summer 2018

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
**HIST 7A 30012	Hist/U.S. To 1877 Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Rose	3	**PSYCH 1A 30102	Introduction To General Psychology Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Gade	3
**HIST 7B 30073	Hist/U.S. Since 1865 Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hadley-Torres	3	**PSYCH 21 30057	Lifespan Human Development Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Najm-Briscoe	3
**HIST 7B 30858	Hist/U.S. Since 1865 Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hadley-Torres	3	**PSYCH 21 30993	Lifespan Human Development Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Gade	3
**HUMAN 1 30050	Introduction to Humanitie Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Valladares	3	**SOC 1 30164	Introduction To Sociology Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Mabry	3
**LIS 85 30983	Intro to Information Resources Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Yap	2	**SOC 2 30048	Social Problems Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Evans	3
MATH 201 30096	Elementary Algebra Hybrid class, meets 6:30-9:20pm MW in class, remaining hours online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Azgui	4	**SOC 5 30053	Minority Groups Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Mabry	3
MATH 203 30095	Intermediate Algebra Hybrid class, meets 6:30-9:20pm MW in class, remaining hours online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Azgui	4	**SPAN 1A 30153	Elementary Spanish Hybrid class, meets 8:00-12:15pm TTh, + 5 hrs/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Jorgensen	5
**MMART 164 30125	Introduction To Web Design Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hoffman	2	**SPAN 22A 30127	Spanish for Bilingual Speakers I Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Banga	5
**MMART 164L 30126	Introduction To Web Design Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hoffman	1	**SPAN 22B 30128	Spanish for Bilingual Speakers II Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Banga	5
**MMART 167 30926	Mobile & Cross-Platform Web Design Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hoffman	2				
**MMART 167L 30927	Mobile & Cross-Platform Web Design Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hoffman	1				
**MUSIC 15A 30076	Jazz, Blues, & Popular Music in Amer Culture Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Mobley	3				
**MUSIC 15B 30060	Jazz, Blues, & Popular Music in Amer Culture Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Mobley	3				
**PHIL 1 30159	Introduction To Philosophy Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Krupnick	3				
**PHIL 1 30855	Introduction To Philosophy Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Krupnick	3				
**PHIL 31A 30047	Human Values/Ethics Hybrid class, meets 6:00-9:50pm Weds in class, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Gerlach	3				
**POSCI 1 30055	Government & Politics In the US Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Freeman	3				
**POSCI 1 30160	Government & Politics In the US Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Freeman	3				
**POSCI 2 30103	Comparative Government Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Lee	3				
**POSCI 3 30027	International Relations Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Lee	3				
**PSYCH 1A 30058	Introduction To General Psychology Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Gade	3				

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU ** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Fall 2018

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
**ANTHR 1 40002	Intro to Physical Anthropology Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Kies	3	**COUN 24 40483	College Success Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org .	Truong	3
**ANTHR 1 40545	Intro to Physical Anthropology Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Staff	3	**COUN 24 40647	College Success Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Nichols	3
**ANTHR 3 40268	Social & Cultural Anthropology Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Kies	3	**COUN 24 43872	College Success Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Barton	3
**ART 1 40721	Introduction to Art History Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Linnehan	3	**COUN 24 43874	College Success Seats reserved for UMOJA cohort. Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Jones	3
**ART 3 40593	History of Western Art: Renaissance to Contemporary Art Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Martin	3	**COUN 24 43876	College Success Late start hybrid section, begins Fri, 2/07/18-meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Shah	3
**ASAME 30 40558	Asians & Asian Amer. Through Film Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Staff	3	**COUN 57 40215	Career and Life Planning Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Truong	3
*BUS 24 40720	Computerized Accounting Principles Hybrid section, meets 2 hrs/wk in class, & 3 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Chung	3	**COUN 57 40588	Career and Life Planning Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Shah	3
**CIS 1 40272	Intro to Computer Info Systems Hybrid section, lecture hours in class, & lab hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Dunlop	4	COUN 200A 40729	Orientation to College ESL Learning Community (LEAP) Class, meets Sat, 9/15/18. Hybrid class, meets 9:00-12:50pm, remaining hrs online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org .	Truong	0.5
*CIS 83A 40424	Web Programming Capstone Project Hybrid section, meets 8:00-8:50pm Fris, + 6hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Thananjeyan	3	COUN 200B 40730	Orientation to College ESL Learning Community (LEAP) Class, meets Sat, 9/29/18. Hybrid class, meets 9:00-12:50pm, remaining hrs online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org .	Truong	0.5
**COMM 5 40327	Persuasion & Critical Thinking Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Leighton	3	**ECON 1 40355	Macro-Economics Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Bernard	3
**COMM 5 40434	Persuasion & Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Leighton	3	**ECON 2 40526	Micro-Economics Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Williams	3
**COMM 6 40609	Intercultural Communication Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Leighton	3	**ENGL 1A 30033	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Nelson	4
**COMM 20 40086	Intercultural Communication Skills Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Farris	3	**ENGL 1A 40250	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Wozniak	4
*COPED 450 40088	General Work Experience 3 mandatory class meetings- 9/11 orientation; 10/30 midterm, & 12/11 final on Tues, 3:00-4:15pm, + online work.	Mitsuno Hernandez	1-3	**ENGL 1A 40420	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Wozniak	4
*COPED 451 40089	Occupational Work Experience 3 mandatory class meetings- 9/11 orientation; 10/30 midterm, & 12/11 final on Tues, 3:00-4:15pm, + online work.	Mitsuno Hernandez	1-3	**ENGL 1A 40419	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Isaksen	4
**COUN 24 40395	College Success Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, cltaing@peralta.edu for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org .	Barton	3	**ENGL 1B 40103	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Mantzaris	4
**COUN 24 40494	College Success Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, cltaing@peralta.edu for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org .	Taing-Rivera	3	**ENGL 1B 40104	Composition & Reading Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Mantzaris	4
				**ENGL 5 40426	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Zink	3

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Fall 2018

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
**ENGL 5 40681	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Fullerton	3	ESOL 253B 40363	Reading & Writing 3 Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Brion	6
**ENGL 5 40752	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Fullerton	3	ESOL 253B 40364	Reading & Writing 3 Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6
**ENGL 5 40107	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Ziff	3	ESOL 253B 40525	Reading & Writing 3 Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Brion	6
**ENGL 5 40228	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Wozniak	3	ESOL 274A 43883	Grammar 4 Hybrid section, 4 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	4
**ENGL 5 40339	Critical Thinking Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Moniz	3	ESOL 274B 43884	Grammar 4 Hybrid section, 4 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	4
**ESOL 50A 40469	Advanced Listening & Speaking Hybrid section, 3 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	4	ESOL 293 40468	Vocabulary 3 Hybrid section, 3 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Seger	3
**ESOL 50B 40470	Advanced Listening & Speaking Hybrid section, 3 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	4	ESOL 294 44232	Vocabulary 4 Hybrid section, 3 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Seger	3
**ESOL 52A 40310	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**ETHST 1 40411	Intro To Ethnic Studies Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Wolbert	3
**ESOL 52A 40359	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HIST 2B 40487	History of European Civilization Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Kim	3
**ESOL 52A 40471	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HIST 7A 40126	Hist/U.S. To 1877 Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Rose	3
**ESOL 52A 40621	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HIST 7B 40444	Hist/U.S. Since 1865 Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Rose	3
**ESOL 52B 40320	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HIST 7B 43834	Hist/U.S. Since 1865 Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Hadley-Torres	3
**ESOL 52B 40360	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HUMAN 1 40439	Introduction to Humanities Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Valladares	3
**ESOL 52B 40472	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HUMAN 5 40329	Storytelling/American Culture Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Eret	3
**ESOL 52B 40622	Advanced Reading & Writing Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**HUMAN 40 40655	Religions of the World Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Eret	3
ESOL 253A 40313	Reading & Writing 3 Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Brion	6	**LIS 85 40623	Intro to Information Resources 2nd 8 wks online class, 10/15-12/07/18. Recommended orientation on 10/15, from 6:00-7:50PM, in BCC 126. On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at hdodge@peralta.edu	Dodge	2
ESOL 253A 40314	Reading & Writing 3 Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Staff	6	**MATH 1 40498	Precalculus Hybrid section, meets FRI 1:00-3:50PM, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Komraz	4
ESOL 253A 40524	Reading & Writing 3 Hybrid section, 5 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Brion	6	*MATH 50 40317	Trigonometry Hybrid section - meets 2 hrs/wk in class + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Tsai	3

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU ** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Fall 2018

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS	DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
*MATH 50 40548	Trigonometry Hybrid section - meets 2 hrs/wk in class + 1 hr/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Tsai	3	**MUSIC 15A 40435	Jazz, Blues, & Popular Music in Amer Culture Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Mobley	3
MATH 201 40264	Elementary Algebra Hybrid class, meets MW, 6:30-7:45pm, + 2 hours online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Azgui	4	**MUSIC 15A 40194	Jazz, Blues, & Popular Music in Amer Culture Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Mobley	3
MATH 201 40551	Elementary Algebra Hybrid section, meets 8:00-11:50am Fri, + 1 hr/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Komraz	4	**MUSIC 15B 40436	Jazz, Blues, & Popular Music in Amer Culture Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Mobley	3
MATH 201 40402	Elementary Algebra Hybrid section-- meets 3 hrs/wk in class, + 2 hrs/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Bland	4	**PHIL 1 40328	Introduction To Philosophy Online classfor information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Krupnick	3
MATH 203 40404	Intermediate Algebra Hybrid class, meets MW, 8:00-9:15pm, +2 hrs/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Azgui	4	**PHIL 16 40556	Buddhist Philosophy Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Gerlach	3
MATH 203 40403	Intermediate Algebra Hybrid section-- meets 3 hrs/wk in class, + 2 hrs/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Bland	4	**PHIL 31A 40437	Human Values/Ethics Hybrid class, 1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Krupnick	3
*MMART 162L 43934	Contemporary Scripting Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Holtz/Van Wart	1	**PHYS 20 40346	Introduction to Marine Environment Hybrid section, meets 5:00-6:50pm Mons, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Nelson	3
**MMART 164 40625	Introduction To Web Design Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman	2	**POSCI 1 40198	Government & Politics In the US Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Respini	3
**MMART 164L 40615	Introduction To Web Design Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman	1	**POSCI 1 40503	Government & Politics In the US Late start 8 wk class, from 10/15- 12/07/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org .	Respini	3
**MMART 164L 44239	Introduction To Web Design Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman/ Simon	1	**POSCI 1 40595	Government & Politics In the US Lin Hybrid section: meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org		3
*MMART 165 40705	Fundamentals of Graphic Visualization Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman/Dickinson	2	**POSCI 2 40543	Comparative Government Online classfor information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Lee	3
*MMART 165L 40714	Fundamentals of Graphic Visualization Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman/Dickinson	1	**POSCI 2 40660	Comparative Government 2nd 8 wk class, meets 10/19-12/07/18. Hybrid section, meets 3 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Lee	3
*MMART 166 40533	User Experience & Interface Design Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman	2	**POSCI 3 40199	International Relations Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Lee	3
*MMART 166L 40535	User Experience & Interface Design Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman	1	**PSYCH 1A 40412	Introduction To General Psychology Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Gade	3
*MMART 167 40519	Mobile & Cross-Platform Web Design Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman	2	**PSYCH 1A 40544	Introduction To General Psychology First 8 week class, meets 8/25-10/06/18. Hybrid section, meets 9:00-12:20PM Sat, remaining hrs/wk online. Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Stamatakis	3
*MMART 167L 40520	Mobile & Cross-Platform Web Design Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Holtz/Van Wart	1	**PSYCH 21 30057	Lifespan Human Development Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Najm-Briscoe	3
*MMART 168L 40708	Online Games & Interactivity Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman	1	**PSYCH 21 40344	Lifespan Human Development Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Staff	3
*MMART 169L 43931	Social & Emergent Media Lab Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	Hoffman/Dickinson	1	**SOC 1 43836	Introduction To Sociology Online class-for information, please visit www.berkeley.org	McAllister	3

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

Fall 2018

DEPT/CODE	TITLE	FACULTY	UNITS
**SOC 1 40226	Introduction To Sociology Online class-for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	McAllister	3
**SOC 5 43838	Minority Groups Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Mabry	3
**SPAN 22A 40279	Spanish for Bilingual Speakers I Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Banga	5
**SPAN 22B 40281	Spanish for Bilingual Speakers II Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Banga	5
**SPAN 38 40481	Latin American Literature Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org	Banga	3

* Acceptable for transfer to CSU

** Acceptable for transfer to CSU/UC



Course Listings **SUMMER** 2018

Apply Online Now peralta.edu

PLEASE NOTE:

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information:
<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY

You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

**** A double asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

*** A single asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.



CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ASL**

** 50	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I	4 UNITS	Introduction to American Sign Language		
30066	Lab 11:15-1:20 PM	MTWTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:05 AM	MTWTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
** 50A	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE A)	2 UNITS	Introduction to American Sign Language		
30068	Lab 11:15-1:20 PM	MTWTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:05 AM	MTWTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
** 50B	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE B)	2 UNITS	Introduction to American Sign Language		
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 50A				
30070	Lab 11:15-1:20 PM	MTWTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:05 AM	MTWTh	Di Pietro	BCC223	Berkeley
200A	CLASSIFIERS 1	2 UNITS	Introduction to the visual-gestural aspects of American Sign Language classifiers		
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50A				
	COREQUISITE: ASL 50B				
30134	Lec 5:30-8:20 PM	MW	Gough	BCC223	Berkeley
202A	FINGERSPELLING AND NUMBERS 1	1 UNIT	Introduction to numerical and fingerspelling systems in American Sign Language		
	PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50A				
	COREQUISITE: ASL 50B				
30142	Lab 6:30-8:40 PM	TTh	Knight-Shaw	BCC223	Berkeley
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM	TTh	Knight-Shaw	BCC223	Berkeley

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTHR**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3 UNITS	Study of human beings and their ancestors		
30002	Lec 1:00-5:15 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC226	Berkeley
30098	Lec		Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 3	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	3 UNITS	Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present		
30026	Lec		Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30856	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC32	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

ARABIC**ARAB**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY MODERN STANDARD ARABIC	5 UNITS	Study and practice in understanding, speaking, reading and writing Modern Standard Arabic		
30100	Lec 1:00-5:50 PM	M Th	Walton-Price	BCC53	Berkeley
30100	Lec 1:00-5:50 PM	W	Walton-Price	BCC212	Berkeley

ART**ART**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY	3 UNITS	Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms		
30003	Lec 5:30-9:45 PM	TTh	Leavitt	BCC31	Berkeley
** 4	HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO PRESENT)	3 UNITS	Major visual art forms and movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries		
30056	Lec 8:50-11:50 AM	TWTh	Tandeta	BCC54	Berkeley
** 20	BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION	3 UNITS	Freehand drawing with various media		
30005	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
30023	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	MTWTh	Eisen	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	MTWTh	Eisen	BCC411	Berkeley
** 22	INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION	3 UNITS	Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies		
30078	Lab 10:30-1:20 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
30093	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	MTWTh	Eisen	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM	MTWTh	Eisen	BCC411	Berkeley
** 24	SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING	2 UNITS	Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing		
30018	Lab 9:55-12:00 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
30025	Lab 6:55-9:00 PM	MTWTh	Eisen	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	MTWTh	Eisen	BCC411	Berkeley
** 46	2-D VISUAL DESIGN	3 UNITS	Fundamental elements of design		
30080	Lab		Alfe	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
						<i>click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
				Lec Alfe	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 50	BEGINNING PAINTING					3 UNITS
	Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting					
30111	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM		MTWTh	Block	BCC413	Berkeley
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM		MTWTh	Block	BCC413	Berkeley
** 52	INTERMEDIATE PAINTING					3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 51					
30082	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM		MTWTh	Block	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>					
	Lec 5:30-6:45 PM		MTWTh	Block	BCC413	Berkeley
** 54	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING					2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics					
30020	Lab 6:25-8:30 PM		MTWTh	Block	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>					
	Lec 5:30-6:20 PM		MTWTh	Block	BCC413	Berkeley

ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES ASAME

** 30	ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS					3 UNITS
	Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films					
30101	Lec			Ow	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					

ASTRONOMY ASTR

** 10	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY					3 UNITS
	Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level					
30129	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM		TWTh	Fillingim	BCC421	Berkeley

BIOLOGY BIOL

** 1A	GENERAL BIOLOGY					5 UNITS
	Introduction to general biology					
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
30145	Lab 10:30-2:50 PM		MTWTh	Yang	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-10:05 AM		MTWTh	Yang	BCC431	Berkeley
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY					4 UNITS
	Fundamentals of biology for the non-major					
30155	Lab 1:00-3:15 PM		MTWTh	Blitch	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 10:15-12:30 PM		MTWTh	Blitch	BCC431	Berkeley
30156	Lab 3:30-5:45 PM		MTWTh	Blitch	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 10:15-12:30 PM		MTWTh	Blitch	BCC431	Berkeley
** 25	HUMAN BIOLOGY					3 UNITS
	Principles of life sciences through study of biological structures and functions of the human organism					
30064	Lec 1:30-5:45 PM		TTh	Mcpherson	BCC34	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------	-------	------	------------	------	---------

BUSINESS BUS

** 1A	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING					4 UNITS
	Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting					
30133	Lec 2:00-5:50 PM		TWTh	ElGiheny	BCC32	Berkeley
** 2	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW					3 UNITS
	General survey of business law					
30175	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM		TWTh	Harrison	BCC52	Berkeley
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS					3 UNITS
	Introduction to business					
30146	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM		TWTh	Djukich	BCC423	Berkeley

CHEMISTRY CHEM

** 1A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY					5 UNITS
	General principles of chemistry					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
30148	Lab 8:00-10:15 AM		MTWTh	Singh	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 12:00-4:20 PM		MTWTh	Singh	BCC518	Berkeley
** 1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY					5 UNITS
	General principles of chemistry					
	PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
30136	Lab 2:15-4:30 PM		MTWTh	Sharma	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-1:20 PM		MTWTh	Sharma	BCC34	Berkeley
** 30A	INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY					4 UNITS
	Fundamental principles of general chemistry					
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
30138	Lab 11:00-1:15 PM		MTWTh	Henderson	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-10:15 AM		MTWTh	Henderson	BCC52	Berkeley

COMMUNICATION COMM

** 3	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION					3 UNITS
	Study of human communication					
30084	Lec 1:00-5:30 PM		TTh	Shojaee	BCC52	Berkeley
** 5	PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING					3 UNITS
	Critical thinking skills					
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
30085	Lec			Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
30177	Lec			Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
** 20	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS					3 UNITS
	Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills					
30150	Lec 1:00-5:15 PM		MW	Thaning	BCC52	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 45	PUBLIC SPEAKING				3 UNITS
	Principles of public speaking				
30086	Lec 1:00-5:30 PM	TTh	Farris	BCC422	Berkeley
30107	Lec 5:30-9:45 PM	MW	Zenovich	BCC31	Berkeley

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CIS

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS				4 UNITS
	General nature of computer hardware, software and systems				
30106	Lab		Djukich	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, lecture hours in class, & lab hrs (approx. 9 hrs/wk) online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	TWTh	Djukich	BCC312	Berkeley
* 105	BASIC MECHANICS OF WEB PAGE DESIGN				1 UNIT
	Basic theory and practice of web page construction using HTML and authoring tools				
30149	Lec 5:30-9:45 PM	T	ElGiheny	BCC312	Berkeley
	<i>06/19/2018 - 07/10/2018 Class meets 4 Tuesdays: 6/19, 6/26, 7/03, & 7/10/18.</i>				
232	EXPLORING ROBOTICS				2 UNITS
	Introduction to robotics and computing				
30119	Lab 10:00-12:50 PM	MTW	Ortak	BCC323	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	MTW	Ortak	BCC323	Berkeley

COUNSELING COUN

** 24	COLLEGE SUCCESS				3 UNITS
	Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success				
30172	Lec		Truong	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30875	Lec		Truong	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30937	Lec 9:00-11:05 AM	MTWTh	Guido Flores/Gebre	BCC53	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for Upward Bound cohort</i>				
** 57	CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING				3 UNITS
	In-depth career and life planning				
30130	Lec		Barton	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Barton	BCC31	Berkeley
	<i>06/26/2018 - 07/26/2018 Designed for UMOJA cohort students, late start hybrid class, begins Tues, 6/26/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
30874	Lec		Shah	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

ECONOMICS ECON

** 1	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Introductory economic concepts				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
30063	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	TWTh	Sandhu	BCC423	Berkeley
30151	Lec		Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Principles of micro-economics				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
30157	Lec		Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

ENGLISH ENGL

** 1A	COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS
	Reading and writing expository prose				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30006	Lec		Roberts	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	TWTh	Roberts	BCC315	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets in class TWTh, 600-850pm, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30007	Lec 8:45-12:50 PM	TWTh	King	BCC311	Berkeley
30032	Lec 1:00-5:05 PM	TWTh	Roberts	BCC315	Berkeley
30033	Lec		Nelson	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30061	Lec		Isaksen	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30165	Lec 8:45-12:50 PM	TWTh	France	BCC315	Berkeley
** 1B	COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS
	Continued expository writing				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30034	Lec 8:45-12:50 PM	TWTh	Koelle	BCC316	Berkeley
30035	Lec		Smith	HYBRID	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Smith	BCC316	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets Mon, 6:00-9:50PM, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30062	Lec		Mantzaris	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30139	Lec 12:55-5:10 PM	TWTh	Zink	BCC316	Berkeley
** 5	CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND 3 UNITS WRITING				
	Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30008	Lec 1:00-5:15 PM	TTh	Lebo-Planas	BCC33	Berkeley
30036	Lec		Felder	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	TTh	Felder	BCC316	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets in class TTh, 6:30-9:20pm, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30158	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Lebo-Planas	BCC33	Berkeley
30173	Lec		Ebron	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30174	Lec		Fullerton	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 10A	CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS				
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30037	Lec		Coleman	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	TTh	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, and 7/26/18. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 10B	CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS				
	Continuation of writing fiction, poetry, and drama				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30051	Lec		Coleman	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	TTh	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, and 7/26/18. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 17A	SHAKESPEARE 3 UNITS				
	Study of selected works of Shakespeare				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30009	Lec 5:40-9:50 PM	MW	Lowood	BCC431	Berkeley
** 17B	SHAKESPEARE 3 UNITS				
	Continued study of selected works of Shakespeare				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
30010	Lec 5:40-9:50 PM	MW	Lowood	BCC431	Berkeley
* 70A	TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS				
	Autobiographical writing techniques				
30044	Lec		Coleman	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	TTh	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, and 7/26/18. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
* 70B	TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS				
	Autobiographical writing techniques				
30045	Lec		Coleman	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	TTh	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Coleman	BCC216	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class- meets in class, 6:30-9:20pm, on the following dates: 6/19, 6/21, 6/26, 6/28, and 7/26/18. Remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
217A	SHAKESPEARE 3 UNITS				
	Study of selected works of Shakespeare				
30011	Lec 5:40-9:50 PM	MW	Lowood	BCC431	Berkeley

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES ESOL

* 50A	ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING 4 UNITS				
	Advanced level listening and speaking in American English				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 200B OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30090	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC15	Berkeley
* 50B	ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS 4 UNITS				
	Continuation of ESOL 50A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30091	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC15	Berkeley
263A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3 4 UNITS				
	High intermediate level listening and speaking				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30071	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC14	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
263B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3				4 UNITS
	Continuation of ESOL 263A				
	PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
30072	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC14	Berkeley

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETHST**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES	3 UNITS
	Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations	
30097	Lec	Wolbert ONLINE Berkeley
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"	

FRENCH**FREN**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY FRENCH	5 UNITS
	Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French	
30854	Lec 8:00-12:50 PM	MTTh McCormick BCC214 Berkeley

HISTORY**HIST**

** 3B	MODERN WORLD HISTORY: 1500-PRESENT	3 UNITS
	Survey of world history since 1500	
30087	Lec	Rose ONLINE Berkeley
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"	
** 7A	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877	3 UNITS
	History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)	
30012	Lec	Rose ONLINE Berkeley
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"	
30857	Lec 5:00-9:15 PM	TTh Staff BCC54 Berkeley
** 7B	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865	3 UNITS
	History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present	
30013	Lec 1:00-5:15 PM	MW Kim BCC216 Berkeley
30073	Lec	Hadley Torres ONLINE Berkeley
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"	
30858	Lec	Hadley Torres ONLINE Berkeley
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"	

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
HUMANITIES					
HUMAN					
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES	3 UNITS			
	Humanities seen through various forms of expression				
30050	Lec	Valladares ONLINE Berkeley			
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"				
** 21	FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION	3 UNITS			
	Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present				
30074	Lec 1:00-5:30 PM	TTh	Doubiago	BCC424	Berkeley

LEARNING RESOURCES**LRNRE**

220	INTRODUCTION TO TEAM SELF-MANAGEMENT	2 UNITS
	Introduction to team self-management and leadership	
	COREQUISITE: LRNRE 221, 222, & 223.	
30176	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	MTWThF Penn BCC51 Berkeley
	Lec 1:00-4:50 PM	MTWThF Penn BCC51 Berkeley
	06/18/2018 - 06/22/2018 UMOJA cohort class, meets 6/18-6/22/18.	

LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES**LIS**

85	INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES	2 UNITS
	Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research	
30983	Lec	Yap ONLINE Berkeley
	Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"	

MATHEMATICS**MATH**

** 1	PRE-CALCULUS	4 UNITS
	Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background	
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D	
30021	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	MTWTh Tsai BCC226 Berkeley
30038	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM	MTWTh Tsai BCC322 Berkeley
30094	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	MTWTh Bland BCC226 Berkeley
** 3A	CALCULUS I	5 UNITS
	Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications	
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50	
30014	Lec 8:00-11:35 AM	MTWTh Gopinath BCC321 Berkeley
30867	Lec 1:00-4:35 PM	MTWTh Kuo BCC214 Berkeley
** 3B	CALCULUS II	5 UNITS
	Applications of the definite integral	
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A	
30114	Lec 6:00-9:35 PM	MTWTh Staff BCC422 Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 13	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS				4 UNITS	
	Introduction to theory and practice of statistics PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
30015	Lec	8:00-10:50 AM	MTWTh	Bland	BCC55	Berkeley
30039	Lec	12:00-2:50 PM	MTWTh	Lamha	BCC54	Berkeley
* 50	TRIGONOMETRY				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to functional trigonometry PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D					
30104	Lec	6:45-9:35 PM	TWTh	Staff	BCC34	Berkeley
201	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA				4 UNITS	
	Basic algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
30040	Lec	9:00-12:30 PM	MTWTh	Kuo	BCC422	Berkeley
30096	Lec			Azgui	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	MW	Azgui	BCC323	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets 6:30-9:20pm MW in class, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
30140	Lec	8:00-11:35 AM	MTWTh	Chemouni	BCC424	Berkeley
203	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA				4 UNITS	
	Intermediate algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
30041	Lec	11:45-3:20 PM	MTWTh	Najjar	BCC55	Berkeley
30042	Lec	5:30-9:05 PM	MTWTh	Chemouni	BCC424	Berkeley
30095	Lec			Azgui	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	MW	Azgui	BCC323	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets 6:30-9:20pm MW in class, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
230	ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR BUSINESS OR STEM MAJORS				6 UNITS	
	A combined course in algebra PR: MATH 253 OR 225 OR 250					
30866	Lec	8:00-12:20 PM	MTWTh	Wing	BCC322	Berkeley
253	PRE-ALGEBRA				3 UNITS	
	Fundamentals of pre-algebra					
30043	Lec	12:30-2:45 PM	MTWTh	Wing	BCC321	Berkeley
MULTIMEDIA ARTS						MMART
** 141A	VIDEO PRODUCTION I				3 UNITS	
	Theory and practice of shooting video in studio and field environments					
30171	Lab	1:00-5:05 PM	MTW	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MTW	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
* 150A	VIDEO EDITING I				2 UNITS	
	Theory and practice of digital video editing COREQUISITE: MMART 150LA					
30929	Lab	10:30-11:45 AM	TWTh	Chauvet	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec	9:00-10:15 AM	TWTh	Chauvet	BCC227	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 150LA	VIDEO EDITING I LAB				1 UNIT	
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 150A COREQUISITE: MMART 150LA					
30930	Lab	1:00-4:50 PM	TWTh	Chauvet	BCC227	Berkeley
* 157	BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE LIGHTING				1.5 UNITS	
	Lighting basics for motion picture					
30120	Lec	1:00-5:15 PM	Th	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
	<i>Please contact instructor to enroll.</i>					
** 164	INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN				2 UNITS	
	Foundations of Web Development CO:MMART 164 & 164L					
30125	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	Lec			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
30923	Lab	3:00-4:15 PM	TWTh	Simon	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TWTh	Simon	BCC213	Berkeley
** 164L	INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN LAB				1 UNIT	
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 164 CO:MMART 164 & 164L					
30126	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
* 167	MOBILE AND CROSS-PLATFORM WEB DESIGN				2 UNITS	
	Cross-Platform design techniques for Mobile and Web Design CO: MMART 167L					
30926	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	Lec			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 167L	MOBILE AND CROSS-PLATFORM WEB DESIGN				1 UNIT	
	CO: MMART 167					
30927	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
** 175B	GAME DESIGN				3 UNITS	
	Introduction to game theory and interactive computer game design PREREQUISITE: MMART 175A/175LA AND 110					
30862	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	TWTh	Campbell	BCC324	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information. See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 181	EXPERIMENTAL ANIMATION				2 UNITS
	Exploration of alternative forms of traditional animation PREREQUISITE: MMART 177/177L COREQUISITE: MMART 181L				
30167	Lab 8:30-9:35 PM	MTWTh	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:05 PM	MTWTh	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
* 181L	EXPERIMENTAL ANIMATION LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 181 COREQUISITE: MMART 181				
30168	Lab 3:30-6:35 PM	MTWTh	Staff	BCC324	Berkeley
* 182	SCRIPTING AND PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER GRAPHICS				3 UNITS
	Introduction to scripting and programming for visual artists				
30864	Lab 3:00-5:05 PM	MTWTh	McConlogue	BCC323	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	MTWTh	McConlogue	BCC323	Berkeley

MUSIC

MUSIC

** 15A	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE				3 UNITS
	Historical and critical analysis of unique American music				
30016	Lec 1:00-5:30 PM	TTh	Day	BCC216	Berkeley
30076	Lec		Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 15B	JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE				3 UNITS
	Study of the contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression				
30060	Lec		Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers				
30159	Lec		Krupnick	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30855	Lec		Krupnick	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 31A	HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct				
30047	Lec		Gerlach	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	W	Gerlach	BCC14	Berkeley
	<i>Meets Weds 6:00-9:50PM, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

PHYSICS

PHYS

** 10	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS				4 UNITS
	Elementary study of major topics of physics				
30141	Lec 4:00-6:50 PM	MTWTh	Monsalve	BCC322	Berkeley

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POSCI

** 1	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES				3 UNITS
	Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government				
30028	Lec 8:00-12:30 PM	TTh	Haskell	BCC421	Berkeley
30055	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30160	Lec		Freeman	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 2	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT				3 UNITS
	Comparative analysis in government and politics				
30103	Lec		Lee	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 3	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS				3 UNITS
	Nature of relations among nation-states				
30027	Lec		Lee	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30089	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	MW	Lin	BCC421	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH**

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1A	INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Scientific principles of psychology				
30029	Lec 1:00-5:30 PM	TTh	Scamatakis	BCC31	Berkeley
30049	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	MW	Scamatakis	BCC31	Berkeley
30058	Lec		Scamatakis	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30102	Lec		Gade	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 21	LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT				3 UNITS
	Human development from conception to death				
30057	Lec		Naim-Briscoe	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
30161	Lec 5:00-9:15 PM	TTh	Williams	BCC311	Berkeley
30993	Lec		Gade	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 28	INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to research methods for psychology				
	PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A AND MATH 13				
30859	Lec 5:30-9:45 PM	MW	Williams	BCC216	Berkeley

SOCIOLOGY**SOC**

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY				3 UNITS
	Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology				
30054	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Hughes	BCC216	Berkeley
30152	Lec 1:00-5:15 PM	MW	Hughes	BCC311	Berkeley
30164	Lec		Mabry	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 2	SOCIAL PROBLEMS				3 UNITS
	Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems				
30048	Lec		Evans	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

** 5	MINORITY GROUPS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups				
30053	Lec		Mabry	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

SPANISH**SPAN**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world				
30030	Lec 1:00-5:50 PM	MTTh	Rodas	BCC212	Berkeley
30153	Lec		Jorgensen	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-12:15 PM TTh Jorgensen BCC212 Berkeley				
	<i>Hybrid class- meets in class T/Th, 8-12:15pm, + 5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 22A	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS I				5 UNITS
	Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B				
30127	Lec		Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 22B	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS II				5 UNITS
	Continuation of SPAN 22A				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 22A				
30128	Lec		Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				



Course Listings

FALL 2018

Apply Online Now
peralta.edu

PLEASE NOTE:

Classes subject to change, please see online schedule for the latest information:

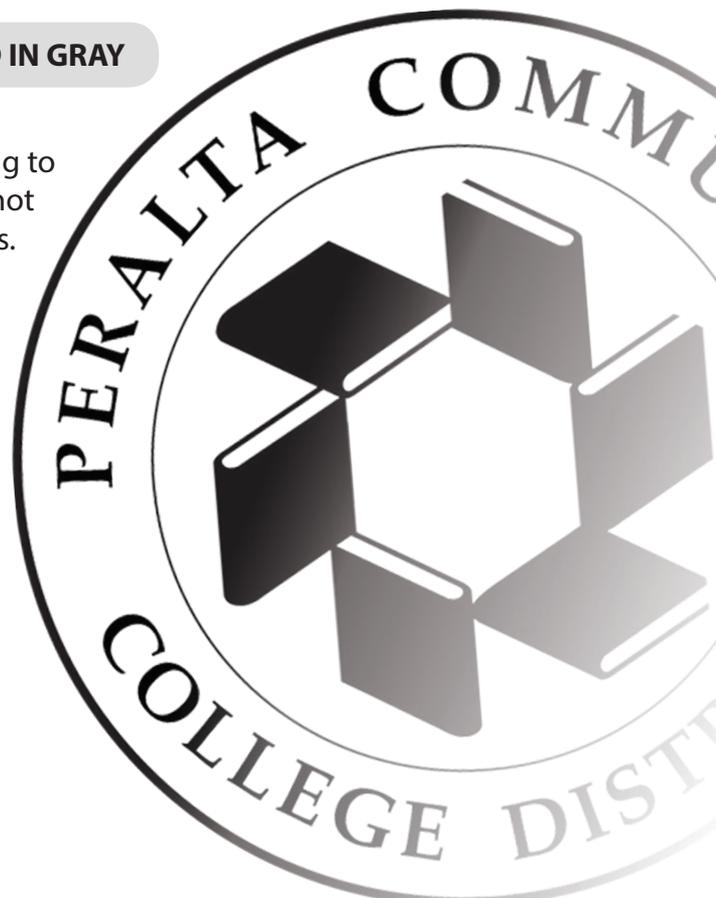
<https://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

EVENING/WEEKEND COURSES ARE SHADED IN GRAY

You are required to attend the first class meeting to confirm enrollment in a course. Students who do not attend the first meeting may lose their place in class.

**** A double asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) and acceptable at the University of California, within any limitations stipulated by U.C.

*** A single asterisk** means that the course is acceptable for transfer credit to California State University (CSU) only.



CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-----	-----------	------	------------	------	---------

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES AFRAM

** 1 INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 3 UNITS

Overview of the field of African American Studies

40492 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM W F Staff BCC33 Berkeley

40656 Lec 9:30-12:20 PM F Staff BCC15 Berkeley

UMOJA cohort class.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE ASL

** 50 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 4 UNITS

Introduction to American Sign Language

40018 Lab 10:45-12:00 PM M W Gough BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 9:15-10:30 AM M W Gough BCC223 Berkeley

40020 Lab 10:45-12:00 PM T Th Gough BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 9:15-10:30 AM T Th Gough BCC226 Berkeley

40022 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM M W Germinaro BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM M W Germinaro BCC226 Berkeley

40024 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM T Th Di Pietro BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM T Th Di Pietro BCC226 Berkeley

** 50A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE A) 2 UNITS

Introduction to American Sign Language

40026 Lab 10:45-12:00 PM M W Gough BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 9:15-10:30 AM M W Gough BCC223 Berkeley

40252 Lab 10:45-12:00 PM T Th Gough BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 9:15-10:30 AM T Th Gough BCC226 Berkeley

40254 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM M W Germinaro BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM M W Germinaro BCC226 Berkeley

40256 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM T Th Di Pietro BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM T Th Di Pietro BCC226 Berkeley

** 50B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (MODULE B) 2 UNITS

Introduction to American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 50A

40028 Lab 10:45-12:00 PM M W Gough BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 9:15-10:30 AM M W Gough BCC223 Berkeley

40030 Lab 10:45-12:00 PM T Th Gough BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 9:15-10:30 AM T Th Gough BCC226 Berkeley

40032 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM M W Germinaro BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM M W Germinaro BCC226 Berkeley

40258 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM T Th Di Pietro BCC226 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM T Th Di Pietro BCC226 Berkeley

** 51 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II 4 UNITS

Continuation of American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50B

40034 Lab 10:30-11:45 AM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 9:00-10:15 AM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

40036 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-----	-----------	------	------------	------	---------

** 51A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (MODULE A) 2 UNITS

Continuation of American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 50 OR 50B

40038 Lab 10:30-11:45 AM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 9:00-10:15 AM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

40260 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

** 51B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (MODULE B) 2 UNITS

Continuation of American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 51A OR 51

40040 Lab 10:30-11:45 AM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 9:00-10:15 AM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

40042 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM T Th Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

** 52 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III 4 UNITS

Continuation of American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B

40044 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM M W Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM M W Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

** 52A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (MODULE A) 2 UNITS

Continuation of American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B

40262 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM M W Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM M W Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

** 52B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (MODULE B) 2 UNITS

Continuation of American Sign Language

PREREQUISITE: ASL 52A OR 52

40046 Lab 7:45-9:00 PM M W Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 6:15-7:30 PM M W Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

** 55A HISTORY AND CULTURE OF DEAF PEOPLE IN AMERICA I 3 UNITS

Historical and cultural overview of the American Deaf community and its language (ASL)

40047 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM T Rowley BCC423 Berkeley

** 57 STRUCTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 UNITS

Historical view of changing social attitudes towards American Sign Language

PR:ASL 51 OR 51B

40407 Lec 6:15-9:05 PM Th Gough BCC422 Berkeley

202B FINGERSPELLING AND NUMBERS 2 1 UNIT

Advanced systematic practice in numerical and fingerspelling skills in ASL

PREREQUISITE: ASL 51 OR 51B

40049 Lab 4:30-5:45 PM M Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

Lec 4:00-4:30 PM M Ikeda BCC223 Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ANTHROPOLOGY						
** 1		INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY			3 UNITS	
		Study of human beings and their ancestors				
40002	Lec			Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40223	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	F	Wilson	BCC421	Berkeley
40267	Lec	3:00-4:15 PM	TTh	Kohler	BCC54	Berkeley
40440	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	W	Williams	BCC51	Berkeley
40490	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Kies	CENTER1	Berkeley
		2000 Center St, Suite 1.				
40511	Lec	9:30-10:45 AM	MW	Murray	BCC32	Berkeley
40545	Lec			Hui	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40661	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Kies	BCC51	Berkeley
** 1L		PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY			1 UNIT	
		Adjunct laboratory to ANTHR 1				
		PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: ANTHR 1				
40003	Lab	1:30-5:20 PM	T	George	BCC32	Berkeley
40004	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	T	Mercer	BCC32	Berkeley
40441	Lab	8:00-11:50 AM	Th	Williams	BCC32	Berkeley
** 3		INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY			3 UNITS	
		Cross-cultural analysis of social and cultural factors of human behavior in the recent past and present				
40005	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	M	George	BCC51	Berkeley
40268	Lec			Kies	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40323	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Wilson	BCC34	Berkeley
** 18		INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS			3 UNITS	
		Introduction to the study of language				
40442	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Kies	BCC32	Berkeley

ARABIC						
** 1A		ELEMENTARY MODERN STANDARD ARABIC			5 UNITS	
		Study and practice in understanding, speaking, reading and writing Modern Standard Arabic				
40597	Lec	1:30-3:45 PM	MW	Walton-Price	BCC212	Berkeley
** 1B		ELEMENTARY MODERN STANDARD ARABIC			5 UNITS	
		Continuation of ARAB 1A				
		PREREQUISITE: ARABIC 1A				
40619	Lec	4:00-6:15 PM	MW	Walton-Price	BCC212	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
ART						
** 1		INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY			3 UNITS	
		Introduction to art purposes, principles and forms				
40528	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	Th	Braman	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40721	Lec			Linnehan	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 2		HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES			3 UNITS	
		Major visual art forms of early civilizations				
40409	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC14	Berkeley
** 3		HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY ART			3 UNITS	
		Major visual art forms of Western cultures from the Renaissance period to Contemporary period				
40482	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	T	Martin	BCC31	Berkeley
40593	Lec			Martin	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.berkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 4		HISTORY OF MODERN ART (1800 TO PRESENT)			3 UNITS	
		Major visual art forms and movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries				
40006	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC424	Berkeley
40249	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC226	Berkeley
** 13		HISTORY OF WOMEN IN ART			3 UNITS	
		Study of the works of selected women painters and sculptors				
40236	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Martin	BCC226	Berkeley
** 20		BEGINNING DRAWING AND COMPOSITION			3 UNITS	
		Freehand drawing with various media				
40008	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
		3 unit section.				
		Lec	6:00-6:50 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC411 Berkeley
40240	Lab	2:30-4:20 PM	MW	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
		3 unit section.				
		Lec	1:30-2:20 PM	MW	Braman	BCC411 Berkeley
40242	Lab	10:30-12:20 PM	MW	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
		3 unit section.				
		Lec	9:30-10:20 AM	MW	Braman	BCC411 Berkeley
** 22		INTERMEDIATE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION			3 UNITS	
		Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies				
40385	Lab	7:00-8:50 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
		3 unit section.				

FALL 2018

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
40387	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
40389	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
** 24	SPECIAL PROJECTS: DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Independent exploration and experimentation in special areas of drawing				
40217	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 6:30-7:00 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
40244	Lab 2:30-3:45 PM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 2:00-2:30 PM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
40246	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	M W	Braman	BCC411	Berkeley
** 25	BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				2 UNITS
	Understanding the figure from quick sketches to long careful studies of the live model				
40010	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
** 26	CONTINUING FIGURE DRAWING AND COMPOSITION				2 UNITS
	Continuing drawing from the live model				
40012	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
** 29	SPECIAL PROJECTS: FIGURE DRAWING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and development of special projects in figure drawing from the live model				
40219	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
** 30	BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING: ANATOMY				2 UNITS
	Study and drawing of the human form using live models				
40014	Lab 2:30-5:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>Class uses live models.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
** 31	CONTINUING FIGURE DRAWING: ANATOMY				2 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 30 using live models				
40016	Lab 2:30-5:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
	<i>Class uses live models.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC411	Berkeley
** 46	2-D VISUAL DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Fundamental elements of design				
40414	Lab 2:30-4:20 PM	W F	Staff	BCC323	Berkeley
	<i>Formerly ART 41.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:20 PM	W F	Staff	BCC323	Berkeley
** 47	3-D VISUAL DESIGN				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition				
40416	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>Formerly ART 44.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
** 50	BEGINNING PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Emphasis on the basic techniques of oil or acrylic painting				
40578	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
40580	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
** 52	INTERMEDIATE PAINTING				3 UNITS
	Continuation of ART 51				
40391	Lab 7:00-8:50 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
40393	Lab 10:30-12:20 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>3 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 9:30-10:20 AM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
** 54	SPECIAL PROJECTS: PAINTING				2 UNITS
	Continued study and skill development with oil and acrylics				
40221	Lab 7:00-8:15 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 6:30-7:00 PM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
40238	Lab 10:30-11:45 AM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	<i>2 unit section.</i>				
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	M W	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
* 119	FIGURE PAINTING IN CONTEXT				3 UNITS
	Painting the human form using live models				
	PREREQUISITE: ART 25				
40679	Lab 12:00-3:50 PM	F	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	F	Staff	BCC413	Berkeley
** 182	INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL CULTURE				3 UNITS
	Introduction to the function of visual languages from "high" art to TV, movies, and popular culture				
40354	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Martin	BCC333	Berkeley
40427	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Martin	BCC226	Berkeley
ASIAN AND ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES					
* 11	INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER STUDIES				3 UNITS
	Overview of the field of Asian American and Pacific Islander Studies				
43865	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Staff	CENTER1	Berkeley
	<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #1.</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 30	ASIANS AND ASIAN-AMERICANS THROUGH FILMS				3 UNITS
Culture and societies of Asia and the Asian Diaspora, with particular emphasis on Asian-American documentary and dramatic films					
40558	Lec		Staff	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					

ASTRONOMY **ASTR**

** 10	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY				3 UNITS
Survey of astronomy at a descriptive level					
40302	Lec 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Staff	BCC431	Berkeley

BIOLOGY **BIOL**

** 1A	GENERAL BIOLOGY				5 UNITS
Introduction to general biology					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
40051	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	M W	Yang	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Yang	BCC431	Berkeley
40052	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	M W	Acosta	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Yang	BCC431	Berkeley

** 1B	GENERAL BIOLOGY				5 UNITS
Continuation of BIOL 1A					
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 1A					
40233	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	M W	DeHaan	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	DeHaan	BCC32	Berkeley

** 3	MICROBIOLOGY				5 UNITS
Survey of the various microscopic agents of particular importance to humans					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 30A OR 1A					
40054	Lab 3:00-4:20 PM	T Th	Blitch	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Blitch	BCC431	Berkeley

40055	Lab 6:40-8:00 PM	T Th	Blitch	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	T Th	Blitch	BCC431	Berkeley
** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY				4 UNITS
Fundamentals of biology for the non-major					
40057	Lab 4:30-5:45 PM	M W	Mcpheron	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	M W	Mcpheron	BCC422	Berkeley
40059	Lab 5:00-6:15 PM	T Th	Schmidt	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	T Th	Schmidt	BCC431	Berkeley

40061	Lab 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Banihashemi	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	DeHaan	CENTER3	Berkeley
40324	Lab 9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	Banihashemi	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	DeHaan	CENTER3	Berkeley
40428	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	T Th	Schmidt	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	T Th	Schmidt	BCC431	Berkeley
40563	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	F	Banihashemi	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Banihashemi	BCC513	Berkeley
40585	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	M W	DeHaan	BCC513	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	DeHaan	BCC513	Berkeley
40728	Lab 8:00-9:15 PM	M W	Barbier	BCC513	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Barbier	BCC513	Berkeley
** 13	PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY				3 UNITS
Study of the interaction of humans with the living world around them					
40263	Lec 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Mcpheron	BCC424	Berkeley
* 32	SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE				2 UNITS
Comprehension and analytical assessment of technical and scientific writing					
40234	Lec 9:00-10:50 AM	T	Schmidt	BCC53	Berkeley
** 34	APPLIED MOLECULAR GENETICS				6 UNITS
Principles of molecular genetics and evolution					
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 3 & CHEM 30B					
40561	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	M W	DesRochers	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM	M W	DesRochers	BCC518	Berkeley
* 50A	INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY : TECHNIQUES AND METHODS				3 UNITS
Introduction to the laboratory and basic molecular biology techniques, use of common equipment, laboratory mathematics, media and buffer preparation, aseptic and basic microbiological techniques, chemical safety and hazardous waste disposal, good laboratory practices					
PR: MATH 201					
40614	Lab 3:00-6:50 PM	F	Staff	BCC522	Berkeley
	Lec 1:00-2:50 PM	F	Staff	BCC522	Berkeley

BUSINESS **BUS**

** 1A	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING				4 UNITS
Study of purpose, theory, and specific methods of accounting					
40062	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Chung	BCC34	Berkeley
40063	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	W	Chung	BCC421	Berkeley
40737	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	ElGiheny	BCC34	Berkeley

** 1B	MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING				4 UNITS
Uses of accounting data for planning, controlling and decision making					
PREREQUISITE: BUS 1A					
40303	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Chung	BCC422	Berkeley

** 2	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW				3 UNITS
General survey of business law					
40600	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Harrison	BCC51	Berkeley
43840	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M	Bernard	BCC55	Berkeley

* 5	HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS				3 UNITS
Application of behavioral science concepts to human problems in organizations					
40064	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Chowdhury	BCC34	Berkeley

** 10	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS				3 UNITS
Introduction to business					
40065	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Garrett	BCC52	Berkeley
40066	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC422	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.
See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40222	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Staff	BCC52	Berkeley
40644	Lec 10:30-11:45 AM	T Th	Staff	CENTER2	Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #2.</i>					
40736	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Sandhu	BCC34	Berkeley
* 19	BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS				3 UNITS
Principles of ethical and effective communication for a variety of business situations					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40611	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Coleman	BCC52	Berkeley
* 24	COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES				3 UNITS
Intensive practical application of theory and procedures of accounting					
PREREQUISITE: BUS 1A OR BUS 20					
40720	Lab		Chung	HYBRID	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, meets 2 hrs/wk in class, & 3 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
	Lec 3:30-4:20 PM	F	Chung	BCC32	Berkeley
	Lec 4:30-5:20 PM	F	Chung	BCC33	Berkeley
* 54	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT				3 UNITS
Functions and objectives of an executive					
40270	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	T	Turner	BCC32	Berkeley
* 70	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING				3 UNITS
Introduction to integrated marketing strategies					
40663	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Fogarino	BCC32	Berkeley
* 102	SOCIAL NETWORKING TOOLS FOR JOB SEARCHES				1 UNIT
Social networking for job searches					
40612	Lec 9:00-12:15 PM	S	Garrett	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>09/15/2018 - 10/13/2018 Late start short term class, meets Sats, 9/15-10/13/18.</i>					
210	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS				3 UNITS
Survey course which examines sound money management skills and financial plans					
40465	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Ho	CENTER1	Berkeley

CHEMISTRY**CHEM**

** 1A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
General principles of chemistry					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D					
40068	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	T	Omar	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Omar	BCC431	Berkeley
40070	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Singh	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Omar	BCC431	Berkeley
40235	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	F	Sharma	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 3:00-5:50 PM	M W	Sharma	BCC424	Berkeley
40507	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	M	Dehghani	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	W F	Dehghani	BCC518	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
General principles of chemistry					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1A					
40072	Lab 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Omar	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M F	Omar	BCC34	Berkeley
** 12A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
Introduction to structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions of carbon compounds					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 1B					
40353	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	T Th	Gillette	BCC514	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Gillette	BCC51	Berkeley
** 12B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY				5 UNITS
Continuation of CHEM 12A					
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 12A					
43830	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	M W	Gillette	BCC514	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Gillette	BCC53	Berkeley
** 30A	INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY				4 UNITS
Fundamental principles of general chemistry					
PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D					
40074	Lab 6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Sharma	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Sharma	BCC422	Berkeley
40076	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Singh	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Singh	BCC53	Berkeley
40748	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	T	Henderson	BCC521	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Henderson	BCC14	Berkeley

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CHDEV**

** 51	CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT				3 UNITS
Prenatal through adolescence typical and atypical human growth and development					
40461	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Black	BCC311	Berkeley

CHINESE**CHIN**

** 1	ELEMENTARY CHINESE (MANDARIN)				5 UNITS
Introduction to elementary Chinese					
40531	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC216	Berkeley

COMMUNICATION**COMM**

** 3	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
Study of human communication					
40431	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC32	Berkeley
40432	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	Farris	BCC51	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 5	PERSUASION AND CRITICAL THINKING				3 UNITS
	Critical thinking skills PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40327	Lec		Leighton	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM Th		Leighton	BCC2BA	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40434	Lec		Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40553	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Thaning	BCC31	Berkeley
** 6	INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
	Dynamics of intercultural communication as it applies to the diversity of American cultures				
40609	Lec		Leighton	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
43882	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Leighton	BCC2BA	Berkeley
	<i>IGNITE cohort section.</i>				
** 19	SURVEY OF MASS MEDIA				3 UNITS
	Survey of traditional and non-traditional mass media in America				
40433	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC421	Berkeley
** 20	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of communication needs and improvement of skills				
40086	Lec		Farris	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM T		Farris	BCC2BA	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40485	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Thaning	BCC53	Berkeley
40594	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Shojaee	BCC53	Berkeley
40645	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Leighton	BCC55	Berkeley
** 45	PUBLIC SPEAKING				3 UNITS
	Principles of public speaking				
40087	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Thaning	BCC423	Berkeley
40381	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Staff	BCC322	Berkeley
	<i>This section is for high anxiety speakers.</i>				
40410	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	T Th	Shojaee	BCC216	Berkeley
40554	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Pine	BCC216	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS					CIS
** 1	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS				4 UNITS
	General nature of computer hardware, software and systems				
40078	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM T Th		Djukich	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T Th	Djukich	BCC312	Berkeley
40272	Lab		Dunlop	HYBRID	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class meets Wednesday nights, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Dunlop	BCC312	Berkeley
** 5	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE				5 UNITS
	Introduction to computer science				
40080	Lab 4:00-5:15 PM	M W	Djukich	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 2:00-3:50 PM	M W	Djukich	BCC312	Berkeley
** 6	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING				5 UNITS
	Introduction to computer programming				
40760	Lab 3:50-5:20 PM	M W	Thananjeyan	BCC324	Berkeley
	<i>09/05/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins on Wed, 9/05/18.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-3:40 PM	M W	Thananjeyan	BCC324	Berkeley
	<i>09/05/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
** 20	MICROCOMPUTER ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE				4 UNITS
	Introduction to assembly language				
43844	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Thananjeyan	BCC322	Berkeley
** 25	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++				4 UNITS
	Object-oriented methods of software development using C++				
40643	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Staff	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Staff	BCC312	Berkeley
** 27	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS				4 UNITS
	Use of abstract forms of data in programming PREREQUISITE: CIS 26				
43842	Lab 1:00-3:50 PM	S	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	S	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley
** 36A	JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE I				4 UNITS
	Introduction to object-oriented program design				
43846	Lab 9:00-11:50 AM	M	Winsberg	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	W	Winsberg	BCC226	Berkeley
** 36B	JAVA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE II				4 UNITS
	Object-oriented program design using the Java programming language PREREQUISITE: CIS 36A				
43848	Lab 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC323	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Staff	BCC322	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 42A		SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS I			2 UNITS	
		Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software				
40082	Lab			Djukich	HYBRID	Berkeley
		<i>First session 8 wk class, meets 8/20-10/18/18. Hybrid section meets in class Mondays, remaining hrs online.</i>				
		Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M	Djukich	BCC323	Berkeley
* 42B		SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS II			2 UNITS	
		Principles of electronic spreadsheets using features available with currently popular spreadsheet software				
40084	Lab			Djukich	HYBRID	Berkeley
		<i>Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/15-12/03/18. Hybrid section meets in class Mondays, remaining hrs online.</i>				
		Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M	Djukich	BCC323	Berkeley
		<i>Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/16-12/06/17.</i>				
* 83A		WEB PROGRAMMING CAPSTONE PROJECT			3 UNITS	
		Substantial client-specified work-like project				
		PR: CIS-S 81 & 84 & 85 & 103 & 36A				
40424	Lab			Thananjeyan	HYBRID	Berkeley
		<i>Hybrid class, meets 9-9:50AM Fri, + 6 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
		Lec 8:00-8:50 PM	F	Thananjeyan	BCC323	Berkeley
* 105		BASIC MECHANICS OF WEB PAGE DESIGN			1 UNIT	
		Basic theory and practice of web page construction using HTML and authoring tools				
40085	Lec	1:00-5:15 PM	S	Herrera	BCC312	Berkeley
		<i>09/22/2018 - 10/13/2018 Class meets 4 Sats: 9/22, 9/29, 10/06, & 10/13/18.</i>				

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION COPEd

* 450		GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE			1 - 3 UNIT	
		Supervised employment to assist in acquiring desirable work habits and attitudes, increase educational motivation, and develop improved human relations skills				
40088	Lec			Hernandez	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 4:00-5:15 PM	T	Mitsuno	BCC33	Berkeley
		<i>09/11/2018 - 12/11/2018 3 mandatory class meetings- 9/11 orientation; 10/30 midterm, & 12/11 final on Tues, 3:00-4:15pm, + online work. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
* 451		OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE			1 - 4 UNIT	
		Supervised employment of students extending classroom-based occupational learning at an on-the-job learning station relating to students' educational or occupational goals				
40089	Lec			Hernandez	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 4:00-5:15 PM	T	Mitsuno	BCC33	Berkeley
		<i>09/11/2018 - 12/11/2018 3 mandatory class meetings- 9/11 orientation; 10/30 midterm, & 12/11 final on Tues, 3:00-4:15pm, + online work. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For</i>				

CODE	SEC	L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
		<i>Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
* 468B		OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE IN MULTIMEDIA ARTS			1 - 4 UNIT	
		Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field				
40422	Lec			Simpson	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Simpson	BCCTBA	Berkeley
		<i>08/20/2018 - 12/14/2018 Days and times outside of class to be arranged; in class meetings on Weds, 1:30-5:20PM, dates/times TBA.</i>				
* 484A		OCC. WORK EXPERIENCE IN BIOTECHNOLOGY			1 - 4 UNIT	
		Supervised employment providing opportunities to become a productive, responsible individual and to extend learning in a chosen occupational field				
40297	Lec			DesRochers	OFFSITE	Berkeley
		<i>Approval of instructor required.</i>				

COUNSELING COUN

** 24		COLLEGE SUCCESS			3 UNITS	
		Identification and development of resources that facilitate college success				
40395	Lec			Barton	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M	Barton	BCC31	Berkeley
		<i>Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, cltaing@peralta.edu for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40483	Lec			Truong	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40494	Lec			Taing-Rivera	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	M	Taing-Rivera	BCC423	Berkeley
		<i>Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Please contact Christina Taing, cltaing@peralta.edu for information. Hybrid section, meets in class, + hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40647	Lec			Nichols	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	W	Nichols	BCC422	Berkeley
		<i>Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40648	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Penn	BCCTBA	Berkeley
		<i>Designed for PERSIST cohort.</i>				
43872	Lec			Barton	HYBRID	Berkeley
		Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Barton	BCCTBA	Berkeley
		<i>Seats reserved for Ignite cohort only. Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
43874	Lec		Jones	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	M	Jones	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>Seats reserved for UMOJA cohort only. Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, & 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
43876	Lec		Shah	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-10:15 AM	F	Shah	BCC223	Berkeley
	<i>09/07/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start section, begins Fri, 2/07/18. Hybrid section, meets in 1.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hours online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 57	CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING				3 UNITS
	In-depth career and life planning				
40215	Lec		Truong	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40588	Lec		Shah	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
200A	ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE				0.5 UNIT
	Information for new students				
40729	Lec S		Truong	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	S	Truong	BCC14	Berkeley
	<i>09/15/2018 - 09/15/2018 ESL Learning Community (LEAP) Class, meets Sat, 9/15/18. Hybrid class, meets 9:00-12:50pm, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
200B	ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE				0.5 UNIT
	Educational planning and college success skills				
40730	Lec S		Truong	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM	S	Truong	BCC14	Berkeley
	<i>09/29/2018 - 09/29/2018 ESL Learning Community (LEAP) Class, meets Sat, 9/29/18. Hybrid class, meets 9:00-12:50pm, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

ECONOMICS**ECON**

** 1	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Introductory economic concepts				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
40090	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Bernard	BCC51	Berkeley
40355	Lec		Bernard	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40356	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	M	Gualco	BCC55	Berkeley
44219	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Gualco	BCC52	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICRO-ECONOMICS)				3 UNITS
	Principles of micro-economics				
	PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D				
40091	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Sandhu	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40357	Lec 3:00-5:50 PM	T	Bernard	BCC421	Berkeley
40526	Lec		Williams	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40738	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Sandhu	BCC422	Berkeley

EDUCATION**EDUC**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO THE FIELD OF EDUCATION				3 UNITS
	Historical and sociological analysis of the education system and careers in teaching				
40092	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Kane	BCC424	Berkeley
** 97	FIELD STUDIES IN EDUCATION				2-4 UNITS
	Supervised field experience in education				
	PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: EDUC 1				
40573	Lab		Lowood	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 12:30-1:20 PM	F	Lowood	BCC311	Berkeley
* 99	INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL NEEDS PEDAGOGY				3 UNITS
	Special Needs Pedagogy				
40571	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Chavarin	BCC31	Berkeley

ENGLISH**ENGL**

** 1A	COMPOSITION AND READING				4 UNITS
	Reading and writing expository prose				
	PREREQUISITE: ENGL 201B OR 264B OR ESL 21B OR ESL 52B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40093	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	Th	Coleman	BCC316	Berkeley
40094	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Horan	BCC315	Berkeley
	<i>College Accelerated Pathway (CAP) course.</i>				
40095	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Leigh	BCC316	Berkeley
40096	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	France	BCC315	Berkeley
40097	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC315	Berkeley
40098	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Hardy	BCC316	Berkeley
	<i>Seats reserved for IGNITE cohort. Please contact Christina Taing, ctaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>				
40099	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	Th	Felder	BCC315	Berkeley
40100	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	T Th	Horan	BCC316	Berkeley
40101	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	M	Woltag	BCC315	Berkeley
	College Accelerated Pathway (CAP) course.				
40102	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM	M W	King	BCC316	Berkeley
40250	Lec		Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40265	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	King	BCC316	Berkeley
40333	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Olmedo	BCC315	Berkeley <i>College Accelerated Pathway (CAP) course.</i>
40334	Lec	3:30-5:20 PM	MW	Shandor	BCC315	Berkeley <i>College Accelerated Pathway (CAP) course.</i>
40396	Lec	8:00-11:50 AM	F	Woodward	BCC315	Berkeley
40397	Lec	3:30-5:20 PM	MW	Roberts	BCC316	Berkeley <i>Seats reserved for First Year Experience students only. Please contact Christina Taing, ctaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>
40417	Lec	3:30-5:20 PM	TTh	Zink	BCC316	Berkeley
40419	Lec			Isaksen	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40420	Lec			Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40425	Lec	8:00-9:50 AM	TTh	Spinelli	BCC315	Berkeley <i>Seats reserved for IGNITE cohort. Please contact Christina Taing, ctaing@peralta.edu for information and enrollment.</i>
40521	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Zink	BCC316	Berkeley
40537	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Roberts	BCC316	Berkeley
40602	Lec	6:00-9:50 PM	T	Woltag	BCC315	Berkeley
40733	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	MW	Spinelli	BCC315	Berkeley
** 1B	COMPOSITION AND READING			4 UNITS		
	Continued expository writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40103	Lec			Mantzaris	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40104	Lec			Mantzaris	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40336	Lec	6:00-9:50 PM	W	Zink	BCC32	Berkeley
40337	Lec	10:00-11:50 AM	TTh	Wozniak	BCC31	Berkeley
40446	Lec	1:30-5:35 PM	MW	Tricomi	BCC55	Berkeley <i>Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/15-12/05/18.</i>
40522	Lec	1:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Leigh	BCC223	Berkeley
40601	Lec	6:00-9:50 PM	Th	Seneferu	BCC311	Berkeley
** 5	CRITICAL THINKING IN READING AND WRITING			3 UNITS		
	Development of the ability to analyze, criticize and advocate ideas PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40105	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	M	Ebron	BCC31	Berkeley
40106	Lec	4:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Woodward	BCC31	Berkeley
40107	Lec			Ziff	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40228	Lec			Wozniak	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40338	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	W	Ebron	BCC55	Berkeley
40339	Lec			Moniz	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40340	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Luckett	CENTER1	Berkeley <i>2000 Center St, Suite 1.</i>
40341	Lec	9:30-10:45 AM	TTh	Hoshida	BCC33	Berkeley
40342	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Hoshida	BCC311	Berkeley
40343	Lec	1:30-4:35 PM	MW	Tricomi	BCC55	Berkeley <i>First session 8 wk class, meets 8/20-10/10/18.</i>
40426	Lec			Ziff	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40523	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	F	Nelson	BCC316	Berkeley
40603	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Adesokan	BCC33	Berkeley
40604	Lec	4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Nelson	BCC422	Berkeley
40681	Lec			Fullerton	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
40752	Lec			Fullerton	ONLINE	Berkeley <i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>
** 10A	CREATIVE WRITING			3 UNITS		
	Writing fiction, poetry, and drama PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40108	Lec	4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Moniz	BCC51	Berkeley
** 14	NON-FICTION WRITING			3 UNITS		
	Non fiction writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40564	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Hardy	BCC322	Berkeley
** 15	NON-FICTION: SPECIAL PROJECTS			3 UNITS		
	Non-fiction writing and editing for publication PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40605	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Hardy	BCC322	Berkeley
** 50	MULTICULTURAL AMERICAN LITERATURE			3 UNITS		
	Multicultural American Literature PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A					
40516	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	M	Moniz	BCC53	Berkeley
* 70A	TRANSFORMING AUTOBIOGRAPHY INTO CREATIVE WRITING			3 UNITS		
	Autobiographical writing techniques					
40109	Lec	4:30-5:45 PM	MW	Moniz	BCC51	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 71A	INTRODUCTION TO FICTION WRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to fiction writing techniques PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40110	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Zink	BCC315	Berkeley
** 72A	INTERMEDIATE FICTION WRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate fiction writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 71A OR 71B				
40111	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Zink	BCC315	Berkeley
** 73A	INTENSIVE FICTION WRITING				3 UNITS
	For experienced fiction writers PREREQUISITE: ENGL 72A OR 72B				
40112	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Zink	BCC315	Berkeley
* 74	FICTION: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced fiction writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 73A & 73B				
40113	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Zink	BCC315	Berkeley
** 85A	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH THROUGH MILTON				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the Middle Ages and Renaissance PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40114	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	T	Isaksen	BCC31	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.</i>				
** 85B	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH: LATE 17TH THRU MID-19TH C.				4 UNITS
	Introduction to English literature of the late seventeenth through mid-nineteenth century PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
43864	Lec 6:00-9:50 PM	Th	Lowood	BCC33	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills lower division requirement for UCB English major.</i>				
** 91A	INTRODUCTION TO POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to poetry writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 1A				
40116	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC311	Berkeley
** 92A	INTERMEDIATE POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	Intermediate poetry writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 91A OR 91B				
40117	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC311	Berkeley
** 93A	INTENSIVE POETRY WRITING				3 UNITS
	For experienced poets PREREQUISITE: ENGL 92A OR 92B				
40118	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC311	Berkeley
* 94	POETRY: SPECIAL PROJECTS				3 UNITS
	Advanced poetry writing PREREQUISITE: ENGL 93A & 93B				
40119	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Coleman	BCC311	Berkeley
* 99	DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLICATION OF FULLLENGTH MANUSCRIPT				3 UNITS
	Creation of book, anthology, zine, or journal PR: ENGL 10A				
43863	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Coleman	BCC33	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
208C	WRITING WORKSHOP				1 UNIT
	Individualized instruction in writing				
43852	Lab 10:30-12:05 PM	F	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>08/20/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/07/18.</i>				
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	F	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/07/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
43854	Lab 2:00-3:30 PM	F	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/07/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/07/18.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	F	Lowood	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/07/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
43858	Lab 9:55-12:00 PM	S	Zink	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/22/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins Sat, 9/22/18.</i>				
	Lec 9:00-9:50 AM	S	Zink	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/22/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
43860	Lab 6:30-8:05 PM	T	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/04/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins Tues, 9/04/18.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	T	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/04/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
43862	Lab 6:30-8:05 PM	Th	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/06/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins Thurs, 9/06/18.</i>				
	Lec 6:00-6:30 PM	Th	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>09/06/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
208D	WRITING WORKSHOP				1 UNIT
	Individualized instruction in writing				
43850	Lab 2:00-3:35 PM	F	Olmedo	BCC312	Berkeley
	<i>09/07/2018 - 12/14/2018 Late start class, begins Fri, 9/07/18.</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:00 PM	F	Olmedo	BCC312	Berkeley
	<i>09/07/2018 - 12/14/2018</i>				
264A	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION, READING, AND RESEARCH				5 UNITS
	Introduction to college-level composition, reading, and research				
40368	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	MW	Kane	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:00-3:30 PM	MW	Kane	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:50 PM	MW	Kane	BCC311	Berkeley
40370	Lab 4:00-5:20 PM	MW	Smith	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for UMOJA cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 2:00-3:20 PM	MW	Smith	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:00 PM	MW	Smith	BCC313	Berkeley
40372	Lab 4:00-5:20 PM	TTh	Moniz	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 2:00-3:20 PM	TTh	Moniz	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:00 PM	TTh	Moniz	BCC313	Berkeley
40374	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Piryaei	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Piryaei	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Piryaei	BCC316	Berkeley
40376	Lab 10:30-11:50 AM	TTh	Olmos	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 8:30-9:50 AM	TTh	Olmos	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	TTh	Olmos	BCC313	Berkeley
40378	Lab 10:30-11:50 AM	MW	Lebo-Planas	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for PERSIST cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 8:30-9:45 AM	MW	Lebo-Planas	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	MW	Lebo-Planas	BCC313	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40383	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T Th	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:00-3:30 PM	T Th	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:50 PM	T Th	Olmedo	BCC311	Berkeley
44216	Lab 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Luckett	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for PERSIST cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 9:20-9:50 AM	M W	Luckett	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:15 AM	M W	Luckett	BCC311	Berkeley
264B	PREPARATION FOR COMPOSITION, READING, AND RESEARCH			5 UNITS	
	Skill development in composition, reading, and research				
40448	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	T Th	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:00-3:30 PM	T Th	Olmedo	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:50 PM	T Th	Olmedo	BCC311	Berkeley
40450	Lab 1:30-2:50 PM	M W	Kane	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:00-3:30 PM	M W	Kane	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:50 PM	M W	Kane	BCC311	Berkeley
40452	Lab 4:00-5:20 PM	M W	Smith	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for UMOJA cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 2:00-3:20 PM	M W	Smith	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:00 PM	M W	Smith	BCC313	Berkeley
40454	Lab 4:00-5:20 PM	T Th	Moniz	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for P&HS cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 2:00-3:20 PM	T Th	Moniz	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 3:30-4:00 PM	T Th	Moniz	BCC313	Berkeley
40456	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	M	Piryaei	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	M	Piryaei	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	W	Piryaei	BCC316	Berkeley
40458	Lab 10:30-11:50 AM	T Th	Olmos	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 8:30-9:50 AM	T Th	Olmos	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	T Th	Olmos	BCC313	Berkeley
40460	Lab 10:30-11:50 AM	M W	Lebo-Planas	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for PERSIST cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 8:30-9:45 AM	M W	Lebo-Planas	BCC311	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-10:30 AM	M W	Lebo-Planas	BCC313	Berkeley
44218	Lab 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Luckett	BCC313	Berkeley
	<i>Designed for PERSIST cohort students.</i>				
	Lec 9:20-9:50 AM	M W	Luckett	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 10:00-11:15 AM	M W	Luckett	BCC311	Berkeley

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES **ESOL**

* 50A ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING **4 UNITS**

Advanced level listening and speaking in American English

PREREQUISITE: ESL 200B OR 233B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40312	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40469	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

Lec 6:30-9:20 PM **M Staff BCC15 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 3 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

* 50B ORAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADVANCED ESOL STUDENTS **4 UNITS**

Continuation of ESOL 50A

PREREQUISITE: ESL 50A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40358	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Staff	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40470	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley

Lec 6:30-9:20 PM **M Staff BCC15 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 3 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 52A ADVANCED READING AND WRITING **6 UNITS**

Advanced level of reading and writing

PREREQUISITE: ESL 21A OR 223B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40310	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 9:30-11:45 AM **M W Staff BCC14 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40359	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 9:30-11:45 AM **T Th Staff BCC323 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40471	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 6:30-8:45 PM **T Th Staff BCC15 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40621	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 1:15-3:30 PM **M W Staff BCC15 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

** 52B ADVANCED READING AND WRITING **6 UNITS**

Continuation ESOL 52A

PREREQUISITE: ESL 52A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS.

40320	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 9:30-11:45 AM **M W Staff BCC14 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40360	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-------	--------	----------

Lec 9:30-11:45 AM **T Th Staff BCC323 Berkeley**

Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40472	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC15	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
40622	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 1:15-3:30 PM	MW	Staff	BCC15	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
253A	READING AND WRITING 3			6 UNITS	
High intermediate level of reading and writing					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 201A OR 222B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40313	Lec		Brion	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	MW	Brion	BCC15	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
40314	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC14	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
40524	Lec		Brion	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Brion	BCC15	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
253B	READING AND WRITING 3			6 UNITS	
Continuation of ESOL 253A					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 223A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40363	Lec		Brion	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	MW	Brion	BCC15	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
40364	Lec		Staff	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC14	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
40525	Lec		Brion	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-11:45 AM	TTh	Brion	BCC15	Berkeley
<i>Hybrid class, 5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>					
255A	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
Individualized instruction in writing					
40474	Lab 11:00-12:20 PM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:50 AM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Fri, 09/07/2018</i>					

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40476	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Wed, 09/05/2018</i>					
255B	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
Individualized instruction in writing					
40669	Lab 11:00-12:20 PM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:50 AM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Fri, 09/07/2018</i>					
40671	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Wed, 09/05/2018</i>					
255C	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
Individualized instruction in writing					
40478	Lab 11:00-12:20 PM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:50 AM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Fri, 09/07/2018</i>					
40480	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Wed, 09/05/2018</i>					
255D	ESOL WRITING WORKSHOP			1.5 UNITS	
Individualized instruction in writing					
40673	Lab 11:00-12:20 PM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:50 AM	F	Brion	BCC312	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Fri, 09/07/2018</i>					
40675	Lab 7:30-8:45 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-7:15 PM	W	Brion	BCC313	Berkeley
<i>Late start class begins Wed, 09/05/2018</i>					
263A	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3			4 UNITS	
High intermediate level listening and speaking					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 200A OR 232B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40311	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Dykstra	BCC14	Berkeley
263B	LISTENING AND SPEAKING 3			4 UNITS	
Continuation of ESOL 263A					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 233A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40365	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	MW	Dykstra	BCC14	Berkeley
267	PRONUNCIATION 3			3 UNITS	
Continuation of ESOL 266					
44240	Lec 3:30-4:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC15	Berkeley
268	PRONUNCIATION 4			3 UNITS	
Continuation of ESOL 267					
43885	Lec 3:30-4:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC15	Berkeley
273A	GRAMMAR 3			4 UNITS	
High intermediate level of English grammar					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 202A OR 215B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40315	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Seeger	BCC14	Berkeley
273B	GRAMMAR 3			4 UNITS	
Continuation of ESOL 273A					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 216A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS					
40361	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	TTh	Seeger	BCC14	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

274A GRAMMAR 4 4 UNITS

Advanced level of English grammar

PREREQUISITE: ESL 202B OE 216B OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40316 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM TTh Staff BCC14 Berkeley

43883 Lec Staff HYBRID Berkeley

Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Staff BCC15 Berkeley

Hybrid class, 4 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

274B GRAMMAR 4 4 UNITS

Continuation of ESOL 274A

PREREQUISITE: ESL 217A OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS

40362 Lec 1:30-3:20 PM TTh Staff BCC14 Berkeley

43884 Lec Staff HYBRID Berkeley

Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Staff BCC15 Berkeley

Hybrid class, 4 hrs/wk in class, + 1 hr/wk online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

293 VOCABULARY 3 3 UNITS

High intermediate level of vocabulary and context

PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT

40468 Lec 3:30-4:45 PM MW Seger BCC14 Berkeley

Hybrid section, 3 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

294 VOCABULARY 4 3 UNITS

Advanced level of vocabulary and idioms

PREREQUISITE: PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLES MEASURE ASSESSMENT

44232 Lec 3:30-4:45 PM MW Seger BCC14 Berkeley

Hybrid section, 3 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETHST****** 1 INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 UNITS**

Survey of the American experience of ethnic and racial relations

40411 Lec Wolbert ONLINE Berkeley

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40512 Lec 3:00-5:50 PM Th Wolbert CENTER3 Berkeley

2000 Center St, Suite 3.

FRENCH**FREN****** 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS**

Study and practice in speaking, understanding, reading and writing French

40430 Lec 6:30-8:45 PM MW Phillips BCC212 Berkeley

40515 Lec 10:00-12:15 PM TTh McCormick BCC214 Berkeley

40620 Lec 1:30-3:45 PM TTh McCormick BCC214 Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	---------------	------	------------	------	---------

**** 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH 5 UNITS**

Continuation of FREN 1A

PREREQUISITE: FREN 1A

40484 Lec 1:30-3:45 PM MW Buquen BCC214 Berkeley

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG****** 1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS**

Basic elements of the earth's physical systems and processes

40121 Lec 4:30-5:45 PM MW Staff BCC421 Berkeley

40122 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM TTh Staff BCC518 Berkeley

40282 Lec 9:00-10:15 AM MW Staff BCC421 Berkeley

**** 1L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 UNIT**

Practical application of basic concepts and principles of physical geography

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: GEOG 1

40123 Lab 3:00-5:50 PM T Staff BCC323 Berkeley

40295 Lab 1:30-4:20 PM M Staff BCC323 Berkeley

**** 19 GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE 3 UNITS**

Overview of past, present, and future climate change

40530 Lec 11:00-12:15 PM MW Staff BCC421 Berkeley

GEOLOGY**GEOL****** 10 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 3 UNITS**

Survey of structure and materials that compose the earth's surface and geologic processes responsible for shaping the earth

40124 Lec 9:00-10:15 AM TTh Woodrow BCC518 Berkeley

**** 10L INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LAB 1 UNIT**

The laboratory component of Geology 10

CO/PR: GEOL 10

40429 Lab 10:30-11:45 AM TTh Woodrow BCC518 Berkeley

HEALTH EDUCATION**HLTED****** 1 EXPLORING HEALTH ISSUES 3 UNITS**

Examination of current problems related to individual and community health

40129 Lec 1:30-2:45 PM TTh Staff BCC431 Berkeley

40657 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM W Staff BCC34 Berkeley

HISTORY**HIST****** 1 AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE 3 UNITS**

Survey of North American Indians

43833 Lec 6:30-9:20 PM Th Hadley Torres BCCTBA Berkeley

**** 2A HISTORY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION 3 UNITS**

History of Western civilization to 1660

40125 Lec 9:30-10:45 AM MW Kim BCC422 Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2B	HISTORY OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION				3 UNITS
	History of Western civilization since 1660				
40487	Lec		Kim	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 3B	MODERN WORLD HISTORY: 1500-PRESENT				3 UNITS
	Survey of world history since 1500				
40443	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	W F	Rose	BCC33	Berkeley
** 7A	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877				3 UNITS
	History of the United States from colonial days to Reconstruction (1877)				
40126	Lec		Rose	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40269	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Helton	BCC423	Berkeley
40488	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Rose	BCC421	Berkeley
** 7B	HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865				3 UNITS
	History of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present				
40127	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Hadley Torres	BCC32	Berkeley
40305	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Noonan	BCC214	Berkeley
40444	Lec		Rose	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
43834	Lec		Hadley Torres	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 19	HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA				3 UNITS
	California's multi-ethnic history from the pre-Spanish period to the present				
40128	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	M W	Holmes	CENTER3	Berkeley
	<i>Fulfills UCB's American Cultures Requirement. New Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #3.</i>				
** 21	U.S. WOMEN: A SOCIAL HISTORY				3 UNITS
	Survey of the role and contributions of women to the development of U.S. society from colonial times to the present				
40592	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Khan	BCC54	Berkeley
HUMAN SERVICES					
* 117	INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH				3 UNITS
	Survey of behavioral health in the applied social sciences				
40658	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T	Bersamin	BCC33	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 118	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES				3 UNITS
	Overview of social welfare movements and the societal institutions in the United States				
40719	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Kovach	BCC51	Berkeley

HUMANITIES**HUMAN**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES				3 UNITS
	Humanities seen through various forms of expression				
40130	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Ruberto	BCC55	Berkeley
40439	Lec		Valladares	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40586	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Eret	BCCTBA	Berkeley
40646	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Eret	CENTER2	Berkeley
	<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Suite #2.</i>				
43881	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Valladares	BCCTBA	Berkeley
	<i>IGNITE cohort section.</i>				
** 5	STORYTELLING IN AMERICAN CULTURE				3 UNITS
	Storytelling among different ethnic groups within the United States				
40329	Lec		Eret	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 21	FILM: ART AND COMMUNICATION				3 UNITS
	Analysis of history and aesthetics of film from its inception in the late nineteenth century to the present				
40131	Lec 9:00-12:05 PM	TTh	Ruberto	BCC55	Berkeley
	<i>First session 8 wk class, meets 8/21-10/11/18.</i>				
40132	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	W	Valladares	BCC53	Berkeley
40732	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Ruberto	BCC53	Berkeley
** 40	RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD				3 UNITS
	Comparative study of the world's great religions				
40655	Lec		Eret	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40680	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Eret	BCC34	Berkeley
** 52	WOMEN AND CINEMA				4 UNITS
	Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism				
40247	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Doubiago	BCC226	Berkeley
	<i>Also listed as WS 52 (#40982).</i>				
** 55	THE REPRESENTATION OF IMMIGRATION IN CINEMA AND TELEVISION				4 UNITS
	Survey of immigration and cinema				
40330	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Ruberto	BCC33	Berkeley

CODE SEC L/L HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE

LEARNING RESOURCES

LRNRE

220	INTRODUCTION TO TEAM SELF-MANAGEMENT	2 UNITS
Introduction to team self-management and leadership		
COREQUISITE: LRNRE 221, 222, & 223.		
40630	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM MTWThF	Staff BCCTBA Berkeley
	Lec 1:00-4:50 PM MTWThF	Staff BCCTBA Berkeley
	Dates TBA.	

LIBRARY INFORMATION STUDIES

LIS

85	INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESOURCES	2 UNITS
Introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research		
40623	Lec	Dodge ONLINE Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wks online class, 10/15-12/07/18. Recommended orientation on 10/15, from 6:00-7:50PM, in BCC 126. On the first day of class, check your Peralta student e-mail for a message from the instructor. For questions, contact the instructor at hdodge@peralta.edu. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>		

MATHEMATICS

MATH

** 1	PRE-CALCULUS	4 UNITS
Preparation for the calculus sequence or other courses requiring a sound algebraic background		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D		
40213	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM F	Staff BCC32 Berkeley
40214	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W	Abadia BCC214 Berkeley
40406	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM T Th	Abadia BCC322 Berkeley
40418	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th	Staff BCC424 Berkeley
40498	Lec	Komraz HYBRID Berkeley
	Lec 1:00-3:50 PM F	Komraz BCC321 Berkeley
<i>Hybrid section, meets FRI 1:00-3:50PM, + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>		
40549	Lec 4:30-6:20 PM T Th	Tsai BCC423 Berkeley
43867	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W	Russakovskii BCC31 Berkeley
** 3A	CALCULUS I	5 UNITS
Theorems on limits and continuous functions, derivatives, differentials and applications		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 2; OR MATH 1 & 50		
40133	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM M W	Pernell CENTER1 Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #1.</i>		
40134	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM M W	Shein CENTER1 Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #1.</i>		
40229	Lec 9:30-10:50 AM M W F	Kuo BCC322 Berkeley
40462	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM M W F	Kuo BCC321 Berkeley
40499	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM T Th	McDougal BCC52 Berkeley

CODE SEC L/L HOURS DAYS INSTRUCTOR ROOM COLLEGE

** 3B	CALCULUS II	5 UNITS
Applications of the definite integral		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A		
40135	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM T Th	Pernell BCC322 Berkeley
40379	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM M W	Garcia BCC15 Berkeley
40517	Lec 3:00-5:15 PM T Th	Smith CENTER2 Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #2.</i>		
** 3C	CALCULUS III	5 UNITS
Partial differentiation		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3B		
40136	Lec 6:30-8:45 PM T Th	Garcia BCC54 Berkeley
43868	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM M W	McDougal BCC54 Berkeley
** 3E	LINEAR ALGEBRA	3 UNITS
Linear algebra		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A		
40230	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM M W	McDougal CENTER1 Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #1.</i>		
40463	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM T Th	McDougal BCC422 Berkeley
** 3F	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	3 UNITS
Ordinary differential equations		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 3C		
40137	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM T Th	Garcia BCC53 Berkeley
40539	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM T Th	Smith BCC54 Berkeley
** 13	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS	4 UNITS
Introduction to theory and practice of statistics		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 203 OR 211D		
40138	Lec 3:30-5:20 PM M W	Orkin BCC431 Berkeley
40139	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM S	Wing BCC34 Berkeley
40140	Lec 6:30-8:20 PM T Th	Zhiv CENTER3 Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Suite 3.</i>		
40141	Lec 7:30-9:20 AM T Th	Gopinath BCC321 Berkeley
40142	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM M W	Ramsey BCC51 Berkeley
40231	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM M W	Najjar BCC321 Berkeley
40266	Lec 10:00-11:50 AM T Th	Orkin BCC52 Berkeley
40497	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM S	Zhiv BCC55 Berkeley
40550	Lec 9:00-12:50 PM F	Farahmand BCC32 Berkeley
40735	Lec 8:00-9:50 AM T Th	Sanchez Trujillo BCC52 Berkeley
43869	Lec	Orkin HYBRID Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM T Th	Orkin BCCTBA Berkeley
<i>Second 8 Weeks Hybrid section meets 10/16 - 12/06/18, Tuesdays & Thursdays + Remaining hrs online.</i>		
** 16A	CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES	3 UNITS
Introduction to analytic geometry and differential and integral calculus of algebraic functions with particular attention paid to simple applications		
PREREQUISITE: MATH 1 OR 2		
40143	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM M	Wing BCC32 Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 50	TRIGONOMETRY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to functional trigonometry PREREQUISITE: MATH 202, AND MATH 203 OR 211D				
40317	Lec		Tsai	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	T	Tsai	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section - meets 2 hrs/wk in class + 1 hr/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40322	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Doi	BCC421	Berkeley
	<i>Second session 8 wk class, meets 10/16-12/06/18.</i>				
40548	Lec		Tsai	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-3:20 PM	Th	Tsai	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section- meets 2 hrs/wk in class + 1 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
201	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA				4 UNITS
	Basic algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 225 OR 250 OR 251D OR 253 OR PLACEMENT THROUGH MULTIPLE-MEASURES ASSESSMENT PROCESS				
40144	Lec 3:35-5:50 PM	M W	Lamha	BCC321	Berkeley
40264	Lec		Azgui	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Azgui	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class, meets MW, 6:30-7:45pm, + 2 hours online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40400	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	T Th	Wing	BCC34	Berkeley
40402	Lec		Bland	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	M W	Bland	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section-- meets 3 hrs/wk in class, + 2 hrs/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40551	Lec		Komraz	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-11:50 AM	F	Komraz	BCC227	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section, meets 8:00-11:50am Fri, + 1 hr/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
202	GEOMETRY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to plane geometry emphasizing mathematical logic and proofs PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
40321	Lec 6:00-8:50 PM	T Th	Doi	BCC421	Berkeley
	<i>First session 8 wk class, meets 8/21-10/11/18.</i>				
203	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA				4 UNITS
	Intermediate algebraic operations PREREQUISITE: MATH 201 OR 210D				
40145	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM	T Th	Staff	BCC424	Berkeley
40399	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM	T Th	Zhiv	BCC321	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40403	Lec		Bland	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Bland	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid section-- meets 3 hrs/wk in class, + 2 hrs/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40404	Lec		Azgui	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 8:00-9:15 PM	M W	Azgui	BCC321	Berkeley
	<i>Hybrid class, meets MW, 8:00-9:15pm, +2 hrs/wk online. Students are required to purchase a MyMathLab access code. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40408	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	M W	Chemouni	BCC51	Berkeley
40464	Lec 7:30-9:45 AM	T Th	Wing	BCC422	Berkeley
40504	Lec 1:15-3:30 PM	M W	Chemouni	BCC223	Berkeley
40552	Lec 3:30-5:45 PM	M W	Staff	BCC322	Berkeley
206	ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS				5 UNITS
	Integrated mathematics for statistics PREREQUISITE: MATH 253				
40318	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	M	Najjar	BCC424	Berkeley
40318	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Najjar	BCC312	Berkeley
40319	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T Th	Powell	BCC321	Berkeley
40398	Lec 8:00-10:50 AM	M W	Farahmand	CENTER2	Berkeley
	<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #2.</i>				
40617	Lec 3:40-6:30 PM	T Th	Sanchez Trujillo	BCC51	Berkeley
40618	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	T Th	Gopinath	BCC321	Berkeley
230	ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR BUSINESS OR STEM MAJORS				6 UNITS
	A combined course in algebra PR: MATH 253 OR 225 OR 250				
43870	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	M W	Teitler	BCC52	Berkeley
43871	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	T Th	Zhang	BCC2BA	Berkeley
253	PRE-ALGEBRA				3 UNITS
	Fundamentals of pre-algebra				
40146	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Doi	BCC421	Berkeley
40147	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	M W	Lamha	CENTER1	Berkeley
	<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #1.</i>				
40148	Lec 4:30-5:45 PM	T Th	Powell	BCC322	Berkeley
40405	Lec 3:30-6:20 PM	M	Wing	BCC31	Berkeley
40421	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	F	Zhiv	BCC424	Berkeley

MEXICAN AND LATIN AMERICAN M/LAT STUDIES

** 30A	SURVEY OF LATIN-AMERICAN FILMS				3 UNITS
	Critical examination of historical and contemporary film images of Latinos/Americans as a result of cultural encounters within the United States				
40493	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Wolbert	BCC31	Berkeley

FALL 2018

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 33	INTRODUCTION TO CHICANA/O AND LATINA/O STUDIES				3 UNITS
	Overview of the field of Chicana/o and Latina/o Studies				
43866	Lec 11:00-12:15 PM	M W	Wolbert	BCCTBA	Berkeley

MULTIMEDIA ARTS**MMART**

* 109	WRITING FOR THE BUSINESS OF MULTIMEDIA				3 UNITS
	Development of written and electronic materials to pitch, propose and sell a multimedia project				
40527	Lec 7:00-9:50 PM	W	O'Connell	BCC52	Berkeley

* 110	SCRIPTWRITING AND STORYBOARDING				3 UNITS
	Introduction to storytelling as an art				
40149	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	T	Wolff	BCC218	Berkeley
40606	Lec 5:30-8:20 PM	Th	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley

* 111A	NARRATIVE SCRIPTWRITING I				3 UNITS
	Theory and practice of narrative scriptwriting				
40574	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	T	Wolff	BCC218	Berkeley

* 111B	NARRATIVE SCRIPTWRITING II				3 UNITS
	Advanced workshop in revising and completing a professional-level narrative script				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 111A				
40616	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	T	Wolff	BCC218	Berkeley

** 122B	FROM MOVIES TO MULTIMEDIA				3 UNITS
	Analysis of film, animation, video, and other time-based multimedia art forms				
44185	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	Th	Simpson	BCC218	Berkeley

** 130	SURVEY OF DIGITAL IMAGING				2 UNITS
	Introduction to digital imaging for the multimedia industry				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 130L				
40151	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	M	Bohbot	BCC213	Berkeley

** 130L	SURVEY OF DIGITAL IMAGING LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 130				
	CO: MMART 130 & 130L				
40152	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley

* 131A	PHOTOSHOP I				2 UNITS
	Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using a bitmap imaging program				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 131LA				
40154	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Silverberg	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T	Silverberg	BCC227	Berkeley

* 131LA	PHOTOSHOP I LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 131A				
	CO: MMART 131A & 131LA				
40155	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
44186	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 132A	ILLUSTRATOR I				2 UNITS
	Introduction to basic image editing and digital illustration using a vector-based drawing program				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 132LA				
40160	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	M	Kim	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M	Kim	BCC213	Berkeley

* 132C	PAINTER II				2 UNITS
	Introduction to basic drawing and painting principals using computer software that emulates traditional media				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 132LC				
43923	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Staff	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T	Staff	BCC213	Berkeley

* 132LA	ILLUSTRATOR I LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 132A				
	CO: MMART 132A & 132LA				
40161	Lab 8:30-12:20 PM	F	Zomorodinia	BCC213	Berkeley

* 132LC	PAINTER II LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 132C				
	CO: MMART 132C & 132LC				
43924	Lab 8:30-12:20 PM	F	Zomorodinia	BCC213	Berkeley

* 133A	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I				2 UNITS
	Introduction to digital camera operation				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 133LA				
40164	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley
	<i>Materials fee: \$5</i>				
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley

* 133B	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II				2 UNITS
	Intermediate theory and practice of digital photography				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
43898	Lab 3:00-4:15 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley

* 133LA	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 133A				
	CO: MMART 133A & 133LA				
40165	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley

* 133LB	DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II LAB				1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 133B				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 133B				
43899	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Yashar	BCC213	Berkeley

* 134A	DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I				2 UNITS
	Introduction to digital printmaking				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 131A/131LA				
40650	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley

* 134B	DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II				2 UNITS
	Intermediate digital printmaking				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 134LB				
40652	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 134LA DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 134A CO: MMART 134A & 134LA				
40653	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 134LB DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 134B CO: MMART 134B & 134LB				
40654	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135A ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LA				
44188	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135B ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LB				
44190	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135C ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING III					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LC				
44192	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135D ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING IV					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital printmaking COREQUISITE: MMART 135LD				
44194	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 6:00-6:50 PM	T	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135LA ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING I LAB					0 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135A COREQUISITE: MMART 135LC				
44195	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
44199	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135LB ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING II LAB					0 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135B CO: MMART 135B & 135LB				
44196			Staff		Berkeley
44200	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 135LC ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING III LAB					0 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135C CO: MMART 135C & 135LC				
44197	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
44201	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
* 135LD ADVANCED PRACTICES FOR DIGITAL PRINTMAKING IV LAB					0 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 135D CO: MMART 135D & 135LD				
44198	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
44202	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Doyle	BCC213	Berkeley
** 141A VIDEO PRODUCTION I					3 UNITS
	Theory and practice of shooting video in studio and field environments				
40184	Lab 1:00-4:50 PM	F	Simpson	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 10:15-12:05 PM	F	Simpson	BCC218	Berkeley
* 141B VIDEO PRODUCTION II: DIRECTING & PRODUCING					3 UNITS
	Directing and producing a video project from script to screen				
40294	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 10:15-12:05 PM	M	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
* 141C DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION III					3 UNITS
	Video production emphasizing the development of advanced skills in one area of the student's choice				
40712	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 10:15-12:05 PM	M	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
** 148A SOUND DESIGN I					2 UNITS
	Theory and practice of sound design CO: MMART 148A & 148LA				
44204	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Holowicki	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	Th	Holowicki	BCC213	Berkeley
** 148LA SOUND RECORDING AND EDITING LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of sound recording and editing skills presented in MMART 145A CO: MMART 148A & 148LA				
44205	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
44206	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
* 150A VIDEO EDITING I					2 UNITS
	Theory and practice of digital video editing COREQUISITE: MMART 150LA				
40179	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	M	Bodkin	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	M	Bodkin	BCC227	Berkeley
* 150C VIDEO EDITING III					2 UNITS
	Theory and practice of motion picture editing style COREQUISITE: MMART 150LC				
40286	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Ray	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	Th	Ray	BCC227	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 150D VIDEO EDITING IV					2 UNITS
	Finishing techniques and distribution planning for a broadcast-ready video program				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 150LD				
40288	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	Th	Ray	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	Th	Ray	BCC227	Berkeley
* 150LA VIDEO EDITING I LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 150A				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 150LA				
40182	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	M	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
44207	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
* 150LC VIDEO EDITING III LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 150C				
	CO:MMART 150C & 150LC				
40290	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
* 150LD VIDEO EDITING IV LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented MMART 150D				
40292	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	Th	Simpson	BCC227	Berkeley
* 152A MOTION GRAPHICS/AFTER EFFECTS I					2 UNITS
	Introduction to motion graphics and 2D animation for the current industry standards				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 152A				
44212	Lab 11:00-12:15 PM	T	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	T	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley
* 152LA MOTION GRAPHICS/AFTER EFFECTS I LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 152A				
	COREQUISITE: MMART 152A				
44213	Lab 8:30-12:20 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley
* 153 DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY BASICS					1.5 UNITS
	Digital camera use				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 151A/151LA, MMART 154				
44209	Lec 5:45-8:50 PM	T	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
	<i>1st 8 wks class, meets 8/21-10/09/18.</i>				
* 155A SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY A					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital photography				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
43901	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 155B SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY B					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital photography				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
43903	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 155C SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY C					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital photography				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
40274	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 155D SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY D					2 UNITS
	Project-based study of digital photography				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 133A/133LA				
40276	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 155LA SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY A LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 155A				
	CO:MMART 155A & 155LA				
43904	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 155LB SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY B LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 155 B				
43905	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 155LC SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY C LAB					1 UNIT
	Provides lab experience for Multimedia Arts course Special Projects in Digital Photography C				
	CO:MMART 155C & 155LC				
40277	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 155LD SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY D LAB					1 UNIT
	Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 155D				
	CO:MMART 155D & 155LD				
40278	Lab 1:30-5:20 PM	W	Rosenblum	BCC218	Berkeley
* 156 DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTION INTENSIVE					3 UNITS
	Theory and practice of documentary video production				
	PREREQUISITE: MMART 150A/150LA AND MMART 151A/151LA				
44208	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
* 157 BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE LIGHTING					1.5 UNITS
	Lighting basics for motion picture				
44210	Lec 5:45-8:50 PM	T	Newman	BCC218	Berkeley
	<i>2nd 8 wks class, meets 10/16-12/04/18.</i>				
* 162 CONTEMPORARY SCRIPTING FOR GAMES, MOBILE AND WEB					2 UNITS
	Introduction to scripting and programming for visual artists				
	CO: MMART 162 & 162L				
43933	Lab 8:30-9:45 PM	Th	Holtz	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec 7:00-8:15 PM	Th	Holtz	BCC227	Berkeley

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 162L						CONTEMPORARY SCRIPTING FOR GAMES, MOBILE AND WEB LAB 1 UNIT
						Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 162 CO: MMART 162 & 162L
43934	Lab			Holtz/Van Wart	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
** 164						INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN 2 UNITS
						Foundations of Web Development CO:MMART 164 & 164L
40541	Lab	12:30-1:45 PM	S	Simon	BCC213	Berkeley
	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	S	Simon	BCC213	Berkeley
40625	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
	Lec			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
** 164L						INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN LAB 1 UNIT
						Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 164 CO:MMART 164 & 164L
40615	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
44239	Lab			Hoffman/Simon	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
* 165						FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION 2 UNITS
						Analysis and development of graphic visualization CO:MMART 165 & 165L
40705	Lab			Hoffman/Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
	Lec			Hoffman/Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 165L						FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAPHIC VISUALIZATION LAB 1 UNIT
						Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 165 CO:MMART 165 & 165L
40714	Lab			Hoffman/Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
* 166						USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN 2 UNITS
						Introduction to information architecture and interface design CO:MMART 166 & 166L

CODE	SEC/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40533	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
	Lec			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 166L						USER EXPERIENCE AND INTERFACE DESIGN LAB 1 UNIT
						CO:MMART 166 & 166L
40535	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
* 167						MOBILE AND CROSS-PLATFORM WEB DESIGN 2 UNITS
						Cross-Platform design techniques for Mobile and Web Design CO: MMART 167L
40519	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
	Lec			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
* 167L						MOBILE AND CROSS-PLATFORM WEB DESIGN 1 UNIT
						CO: MMART 167
40520	Lab			Holtz/Van Wart	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
* 168						ONLINE GAMES & INTERACTIVITY 2 UNITS
						Principles of interactive design and virtual environments CO:MMART 168 & 168L
40707	Lab	8:30-9:45 PM	T	Dickinson	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec	7:00-8:15 PM	T	Dickinson	BCC324	Berkeley
* 168L						ONLINE GAMES & INTERACTIVITY LAB 1 UNIT
						CO:MMART 168 & 168L
40708	Lab			Hoffman	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"
* 169						SOCIAL & EMERGENT MEDIA 2 UNITS
						Dynamics of online content delivery to motivate consumer interest CO:MMART 169 & 169L
43930	Lab	8:30-9:45 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec	7:00-8:15 PM	W	Hoffman	BCC227	Berkeley
* 169L						SOCIAL & EMERGENT MEDIA LAB 1 UNIT
						Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 169 CO:MMART 169 & 169L
43931	Lab			Hoffman/Dickinson	ONLINE	Berkeley
						Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org . Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

Information and classes are subject to change. Please see online schedule for the latest information.

See our website: <http://www.berkeleycitycollege.edu>

CODE	SEC	L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 177		INTRODUCTION TO ANIMATION PRINCIPLES				2 UNITS
		Recommended preparation--Art 25 and Mmart 110				
		Introduction to the principles of animation				
		COREQUISITE: MMART 177				
40186	Lab	8:30-9:45 PM	M	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec	7:00-8:15 PM	M	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
* 177L		INTRODUCTION TO ANIMATION PRINCIPLES LAB				1 UNIT
		Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 177				
		COREQUISITE: MMART 177				
43912	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	W	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
* 178		DRAWING FOR ANIMATION				2 UNITS
		Freehand drawing techniques in traditional animation				
		COREQUISITE: MMART 178				
40703	Lab	3:00-4:15 PM	F	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	F	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
* 178L		DRAWING FOR ANIMATION LAB				1 UNIT
		Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 178				
		COREQUISITE: MMART 178				
43913	Lab	8:30-12:20 PM	W	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley
44214	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	W	Stalker	BCC324	Berkeley
* 182		SCRIPTING AND PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER GRAPHICS				3 UNITS
		Introduction to scripting and programming for visual artists				
43918	Lab	2:00-4:50 PM	S	McConlogue	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec	12:00-1:50 PM	S	McConlogue	BCC324	Berkeley
* 185A		3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D I				2 UNITS
		Introduction to the theory and practice of 3D modeling/animation				
		COREQUISITE: MMART 185LA				
40189	Lab	3:00-4:15 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC227	Berkeley
* 185B		3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D II				2 UNITS
		Intermediate 3D modeling, texture mapping, lighting and animation, theory, and practice				
		COREQUISITE: MMART 185LB				
40191	Lab	3:00-4:15 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC227	Berkeley
* 185LA		3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D I LAB				1 UNIT
		Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 185A				
		CO:MMART 185A & 185LA				
40192	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC227	Berkeley
* 185LB		3-D ILLUSTRATION/CINEMA 4D II LAB				1 UNIT
		Practical training for development of multimedia skills presented in MMART 185B				
		CO:MMART 185B & 185LB				
40193	Lab	6:00-9:50 PM	F	Bohbot	BCC227	Berkeley

CODE	SEC	L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
* 188		INTRODUCTION TO 3D ANIMATION I				3 UNITS
		Introduction to the theory, history and production techniques of 3D Animation				
40629	Lab	2:30-4:20 PM	TTh	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley
	Lec	1:30-2:20 PM	TTh	Clarke-Miller	BCC324	Berkeley
* 189		INTRODUCTION TO 3D CHARACTER ANIMATION				3 UNITS
		Study and practice of creating the illusion of life through techniques of 3D Animation				
40627	Lab	10:30-12:20 PM	MW	Mih	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec	9:30-10:20 AM	MW	Mih	BCC227	Berkeley
* 191		3D MODELING FOR ANIMATION & GAME DESIGN				3 UNITS
		3D Modeling				
40723	Lab	12:30-4:20 PM	S	Schieszler	BCC227	Berkeley
	Lec	9:30-11:20 AM	S	Schieszler	BCC227	Berkeley
* 192		3D RIGGING FOR ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN				3 UNITS
		Theories and techniques of 3D computer animation				
43916	Lec	9:00-11:50 AM	S	Staff	BCC324	Berkeley

MUSIC**MUSIC**

** 10		MUSIC APPRECIATION				3 UNITS
		Survey designed to enhance the enjoyment of music with emphasis on listening				
40509	Lec	4:30-5:45 PM	TTh	Mobley	BCC54	Berkeley
** 15A		JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE				3 UNITS
		Historical and critical analysis of unique American music				
40194	Lec			Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40435	Lec			Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40529	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Mobley	BCC54	Berkeley
** 15B		JAZZ, BLUES AND POPULAR MUSIC IN THE AMER. CULTURE				3 UNITS
		Study of the contemporary music scene with in-depth investigation of trends in artistic expression				
40248	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	F	McLean	BCC55	Berkeley
		<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>				
40436	Lec			Mobley	ONLINE	Berkeley
		<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40508	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC54	Berkeley
		<i>Fulfills Ethnic Studies requirement for AA/AS degree.</i>				

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 24	JAZZ HISTORY				3 UNITS
	Evolutionary development of jazz music and the artists responsible for its creation				
40610	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Day	BCC54	Berkeley

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Study of selected classic examples of original works of philosophers				
40195	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Lispi	BCC423	Berkeley
40328	Lec		Krupnick	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
40510	Lec 9:00-11:50 AM	F	Lispi	BCC212	Berkeley
40587	Lec 3:00-4:15 PM	M W	Staff	BCC34	Berkeley

** 16	BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
	Introduction to Buddhist philosophy and sutras				

40556	Lec		Gerlach	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

** 20A	HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
---------------	--	--	--	--	----------------

Chronological development of leading philosophical perspectives of Ancient Greece from the Ionians to the Scholastics

40309	Lec 9:30-10:45 AM	M W	Gerlach	BCC2BA	Berkeley
-------	-------------------	-----	---------	--------	----------

** 31A	HUMAN VALUES/ETHICS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of concepts of good and right in our society and of criteria of conduct				

40437	Lec		Krupnick	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 6:30-7:45 PM	W	Krupnick	BCC54	Berkeley

Hybrid class, 1.5 hrs/wk in class, + 1.5 hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40438	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	T Th	Krupnick	CENTER2	Berkeley
-------	------------------	------	----------	---------	----------

Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite 2.

** 37	INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN PHILOSOPHY				3 UNITS
--------------	---	--	--	--	----------------

Major philosophies and religions of Asia

40298	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	F	Gerlach	BCC14	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	---------	-------	----------

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PHYSC**

** 20	INTRODUCTION TO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT				3 UNITS
--------------	---	--	--	--	----------------

Introduction to the oceans

40346	Lec		Nelson	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec 5:00-6:50 PM	M	Nelson	BCC423	Berkeley

Hybrid section, meets 5:00-6:50pm Mons, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

CODE	SEC/L/HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
------	-------------	------	------------	------	---------

PHYSICS**PHYS**

** 3A	GENERAL PHYSICS				5 UNITS
--------------	------------------------	--	--	--	----------------

Comprehensive study of major topics of physics

PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A

40348	Lab 7:00-9:50 PM	T	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	-------------------------	----------	----------------	--------	----------

Lec 5:00-6:50 PM T Th Monsalve Santa BCC518 Berkeley

** 4A	GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS				5 UNITS
--------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--	----------------

Comprehensive study of major topics of physics

PREREQUISITE: MATH 3A

40350	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	M	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	----------------	--------	----------

Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W Monsalve Santa BCC431 Berkeley

40351	Lab 1:30-4:20 PM	W	Monsalve Santa	BCC518	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	----------------	--------	----------

Lec 10:00-11:50 AM M W Monsalve Santa BCC431 Berkeley

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POSCI**

** 1	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES				3 UNITS
-------------	---	--	--	--	----------------

Introduction to principles and the political process of national, state, and local government

40196	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	T	Haskell	BCC322	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	---------	--------	----------

40197	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	Th	Respini	BCC423	Berkeley
-------	-------------------	----	---------	--------	----------

40198	Lec		Respini	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	---------	--------	----------

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40225	Lec 8:00-9:15 AM	T Th	Lin	BCC424	Berkeley
-------	------------------	------	-----	--------	----------

40502	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	Th	Staff	BCC51	Berkeley
--------------	-------------------------	-----------	--------------	--------------	-----------------

40503	Lec		Respini	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	---------	--------	----------

Late start 8 wk class, from 10/15- 12/07/18. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40595	Lec		Lin	HYBRID	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-----	--------	----------

Lec 8:00-9:15 AM W Lin BCC423 Berkeley

Hybrid section: meets 1.5 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

40734	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	F	Haskell	BCC216	Berkeley
-------	------------------	---	---------	--------	----------

** 2	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT				3 UNITS
-------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	----------------

Comparative analysis in government and politics

40299	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	W	Lee	BCC424	Berkeley
-------	-------------------	---	-----	--------	----------

40543	Lec		Lee	ONLINE	Berkeley
-------	-----	--	-----	--------	----------

Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40660	Lec			Lee	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	1:30-4:50 PM	F	Lee	BCC54	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wk class, meets 10/19-12/07/18. Hybrid section, meets 3 hrs/wk in class, remaining hrs online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
** 3	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS					3 UNITS
Nature of relations among nation-states						
40199	Lec			Lee	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
40607	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	F	Lee	BCC422	Berkeley
** 4	POLITICAL THEORY					3 UNITS
Examination of various theoretical approaches to politics and of basic political problems and proposed solutions						
40394	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	T	Lin	BCC424	Berkeley
** 19	INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES					3 UNITS
Survey of globalization						
43835	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Lee	BCC34	Berkeley

PORTUGUESE **PORT**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY PORTUGUESE					5 UNITS
Study and practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Portuguese						
43831	Lec	4:00-6:15 PM	MW	Adao	BCC216	Berkeley
** 1B	ELEMENTARY PORTUGUESE					5 UNITS
Continuation of Portuguese 1A						
PREREQUISITE: PORT 1A						
43832	Lec	1:30-3:45 PM	MW	Adao	BCC216	Berkeley

PSYCHOLOGY **PSYCH**

** 1A	INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
Scientific principles of psychology						
40200	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Bersamin	BCC422	Berkeley
40201	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	T	Najm-Briscoe	CENTER2	Berkeley
<i>2000 Center St, Suite 2.</i>						
40202	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	MW	Bersamin	BCC421	Berkeley
40203	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Bersamin	BCC53	Berkeley
<i>First Year Experience (FYE) IGNITE cohort class.</i>						
40412	Lec			Gade	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
40501	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	F	Najm-Briscoe	BCC52	Berkeley
40544	Lec			Stamatakis	HYBRID	Berkeley
	Lec	9:00-12:20 PM	S	Stamatakis	BCC31	Berkeley
<i>First 8 week class, meets 8/25-10/06/18. Hybrid section, meets 9:00-12:20PM Sat, remaining hrs/wk online. Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						

CODE	SEC L/L	HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
40559	Lec	3:00-5:50 PM	Th	Najm-Briscoe	BCC421	Berkeley
40659	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Yu	BCC32	Berkeley
** 6	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
Psychological aspects of human social life involved in the relationship between identity and social structure						
40345	Lec	1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	Bersamin	CENTER3	Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #3.</i>						
** 21	LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT					3 UNITS
Human development from conception to death						
40204	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	M	Ladd	CENTER3	Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #3.</i>						
40344	Lec			Gade	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
40491	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	F	Stamatakis	BCC52	Berkeley
40582	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	W	Ladd	BCC31	Berkeley
** 28	INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY					3 UNITS
Introduction to research methods for psychology						
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 1A AND MATH 13						
40513	Lec	8:00-9:15 AM	TTh	Williams	BCC51	Berkeley

SOCIAL SCIENCE **SOCSC**

** 2	INTRODUCTION TO DIVERSITY ISSUES					3 UNITS
Complexities of interpersonal relationships among cultures in United States society						
40749	Lec	1:15-4:25 PM	MW	Wolbert	CENTER3	Berkeley
<i>2nd 8 wk class, meets 10/15 - 12/05/18. Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #3.</i>						

SOCIOLOGY **SOC**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY					3 UNITS
Basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology						
40205	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	Th	Hughes	BCC424	Berkeley
40206	Lec	3:00-4:15 PM	MW	Swiencicki	BCC421	Berkeley
40226	Lec			McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
40304	Lec	11:00-12:15 PM	MW	Swiencicki	BCC322	Berkeley
40486	Lec	6:30-9:20 PM	W	Hughes	CENTER3	Berkeley
<i>Location: 2000 Center St, Berkeley, Suite #3.</i>						
40489	Lec	9:30-12:20 PM	T	McAllister	BCC423	Berkeley
40500	Lec	1:30-4:20 PM	F	Mabry	BCC34	Berkeley
43836	Lec			McAllister	ONLINE	Berkeley
<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>						
43837	Lec	6:00-8:50 PM	Th	Swiencicki	BCC424	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2	SOCIAL PROBLEMS				3 UNITS
	Study of society through the application of sociological principles and critical thinking skills to the identification and analysis of selected social problems				
40300	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	M W	Swiencicki	BCC22	Berkeley
** 5	MINORITY GROUPS				3 UNITS
	Analysis of racial, religious, and ethnic minority groups				
40306	Lec 1:30-4:20 PM	Th	Swiencicki	BCC22	Berkeley
43838	Lec		Mabry	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 7	SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER				3 UNITS
	Social construction of gender over time and across cultures				
43839	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Haroon	BCC34	Berkeley
** 8	CRIME AND DEVIANCE				3 UNITS
	Sociological exploration of the nature, extent, and causes of crime and deviance				
40608	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	W	McAllister	BCC423	Berkeley
** 13	SOCIOLOGY OF THE FAMILY				3 UNITS
	Social factors which contribute to marriage and family				
40596	Lec 9:30-12:20 PM	F	Mabry	BCC424	Berkeley
** 18	SOCIOLOGY OF DEATH AND DYING				3 UNITS
	Death and dying				
40631	Lec 1:30-2:45 PM	TTh	McAllister	BCC422	Berkeley

SPANISH**SPAN**

** 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Development and application of language skills and cultural exploration of the Spanish speaking world				
40207	Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC214	Berkeley
40208	Lec 6:30-8:45 PM	MW	Staff	BCC214	Berkeley
40301	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	TTh	Jorgensen	BCC212	Berkeley
40307	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Staff	BCC212	Berkeley
40325	Lec 4:00-6:15 PM	TTh	Robertson	BCC214	Berkeley
40598	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	MW	Jorgensen	BCC212	Berkeley
** 1B	ELEMENTARY SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Continuation of Spanish 1A				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1A				
40209	Lec 4:00-6:15 PM	TTh	Lizarraga	BCC216	Berkeley
40210	Lec 10:00-12:15 PM	MW	Staff	BCC214	Berkeley
** 2A	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Conversation, analysis and composition based on selected readings from short stories and articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B				
40280	Lec 1:30-3:45 PM	TTh	Lizarraga	BCC216	Berkeley

CODE	SEC L/L HOURS	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	COLLEGE
** 2B	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH				5 UNITS
	Analysis and composition based on selected readings from Spanish and Latin American literature, articles on culture and history of the Spanish-speaking world				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 2A				
40212	Lec 4:00-6:15 PM	MW	Lizarraga	BCC214	Berkeley
** 22A	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS I				5 UNITS
	Elementary and intermediate Spanish for students whose native language is Spanish				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 1B				
40279	Lec		Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
** 22B	SPANISH FOR BILINGUAL SPEAKERS II				5 UNITS
	Continuation of SPAN 22A				
	PREREQUISITE: SPAN 22A				
40281	Lec		Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				
* 35B	INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH: FILM				3 UNITS
	Emphasis on intermediate-level conversational practice with a focus on films				
40514	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	T	Barlow	BCC212	Berkeley
** 38	LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE				3 UNITS
	Contemporary Latin-American literature				
40481	Lec		Banga	ONLINE	Berkeley
	<i>Online class- for information, please visit www.eberkeley.org. Note: All instructions and communications for this class will be sent to Peralta student email accounts. To access your student email account, go to www.peralta.edu and click on "For Students" on the left side. Then select "Student Email"</i>				

WOMEN'S STUDIES**WS**

** 1	INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES				3 UNITS
	Contemporary issues concerning women and girls in diverse national, cultural, racial/ethnic, and social class contexts				
40557	Lec 6:30-9:20 PM	M	Staff	BCC33	Berkeley
** 52	WOMEN AND CINEMA				4 UNITS
	Analysis of women in cinema and of feminist and queer film criticism				
40308	Lec 1:30-5:20 PM	T	Doubiago	BCC226	Berkeley
	<i>Also listed as HUMAN 52</i>				



Wait Lists

SUMMER/FALL SEMESTER

During registration, if you try to register for a class that is full ("CLOSED"), you will be given the option to add to the wait list for that class until the wait list fills. **Remember, being on a wait list does not guarantee you a seat in a class.** If seats become available, those on the wait list will be enrolled in the order they were added to the list.

Important: Passport will allow you to get on a wait list, however, you will not be enrolled if you have any holds, time conflicts, repeat or prerequisite errors, duplicate courses, excessive units, or any type of registration error.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Can anybody get on a wait list?

Anyone can get on a waitlist except high school students, however you will only be enrolled into the class if:

- you meet the class prerequisites
- the class time does not conflict with another class in which you are already enrolled
- you are not enrolled in another section of the same course
- you have no repeat errors or holds on your record
- the class units do not exceed your maximum allowed.

Who gets into a class from a wait list?

If one seats become available, students will automatically be enrolled in the class in the order in which they were added to the wait list as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions.

How do I know if I got into a class?

If you are automatically enrolled from the wait list, you will be notified by email to your Peralta email account. Be sure to activate and monitor your Peralta email account during the enrollment period.

When do I pay for the class?

Fees will be assessed after you enroll in a class and must be paid 2 weeks before the beginning of the term. If you do not pay your fees, you may be dropped from the class for non-payment. If you add after this deadline, you are required to pay the fees immediately or a HOLD will be placed on your account and your debt will be sent to collections. *Students on a wait list should monitor their Peralta email closely for enrollment notification.*

What is the first day I can be added to a wait list?

Wait lists become available when a class reaches its enrollment capacity. Wait listed classes are displayed in the online schedule of classes with a yellow triangle icon.

What is the last day I can be added to a wait list?

You can be added to a wait list until the day before the class begins.

What prevents me from adding to a wait list?

- Enrollment appointment date/time has not yet been reached
- The last day to add to the waitlist has passed
- Class is not yet closed
- Wait list is at its capacity
- You have reached the limit for wait listed units (wait listed and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer, and 18 units in fall and spring)
- You are a high school student



If an enrolled student drops a class and a seat opens up, do wait listed students get the opportunity to enroll first?

Yes. When a class is marked as closed only students from the wait list can be enrolled.

Before the first day of classes, a daily process runs to automatically enroll students from the wait list. If all wait listed students are successfully enrolled in the class and there are still seats available, the class will reopen. However, if all students from the wait list are moved to the class filling the class to capacity, the class will remain closed and the wait list will re-open.

If by the first day of class you are still on the wait list, you will need to attend the first class meeting and obtain a permission number from your instructor in order to enroll in the class.

Can I be on the wait list for more than one section of the same class?

Yes. You will be automatically enrolled in the section that becomes available first, depending on your position on the wait list for each section.

Can a student enroll and wait list in different sections of the same class?

Yes, but they cannot be enrolled in both. A student can be enrolled in the open section of a class and at the same time be on the waitlist for a different section of that same class (maybe the wait listed section was their first choice, but it has reached capacity). However, a student will not be auto enrolled in the wait listed section when a seat becomes available, even if they are eligible. In this instance, they will need to drop themselves from the section they are currently enrolled.

How will I move from the wait list into the class?

During the enrollment period before classes begin, you are automatically enrolled as space becomes available as long as there are no errors or enrollment restrictions. After classes begin, instructors are required to issue permission numbers. You use the class permission number to enroll in the class via Passport (you must drop yourself from the wait list before using the permission number) or by going to the Admissions and Records office at the college.

Is there a limit to the number of wait listed units?

Yes. Your wait listed units and enrolled units cannot exceed 10 units in summer and 18 units in fall and spring.

Are wait listed units counted into my total units for the term?

No. Enrolled units and wait listed units are counted separately. Wait listed courses are not counted towards full-time status or calculated for fees.

Will I be charged the enrollment fee when I add to the wait list?

No. You are only charged the appropriate fees when you are officially enrolled in the class.

How do instructors know who is on the wait list?

Class wait lists are available to instructors through class rosters.

Can I drop myself from a wait list?

Yes. You can drop yourself from a Wait list using Drop Classes in Passport.

Can I see my position on a wait list?

You can view your wait list position in your Student Center under class schedule.

How can I tell if a class has a wait list?

Wait listed classes are marked by a yellow triangle in the online schedule of classes.



Financial Aid

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Why should I apply for financial aid?

Financial aid is made available to assist students and families in meeting the costs of a post-secondary education. If you believe you will need assistance in meeting those costs, you should apply for financial aid. You can apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or dream.csac.ca.gov (For California AB 540 students)

If I am not a U.S. Citizen, am I still eligible to apply for Financial Aid?

To be eligible for both federal and state aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For financial aid purpose, an eligible non-citizen is one of the following: a U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-551); a conditional permanent resident (I-551C); or a non-citizen with an Arrival-Departure record (I-94) from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services with one of the following designations—"Refugee," "Asylum Granted," "Parole," or "Cuban-Haitian Entrant."

Students who are residing in the United States with an F-1 or F-2 student visa or a G series visa are NOT eligible for federal or state financial aid.

How do I get financial aid?

To receive financial aid you must apply for it. The biggest mistake students make is not to apply because they don't think they'll qualify. To apply for federal, state and college financial aid programs, you need to complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application. For the Cal Grant program you must submit a GPA verification form by March 2. You may also be requested to submit additional documents such as IRS tax transcripts to complete your financial aid file. Please respond immediately to all requests made by the financial aid office.

Do I need to complete my income tax return before I complete the Financial Aid Application?

While it is recommended that you complete your tax return prior to filling out your FAFSA or Dream Act application, it is not essential. You can fill out the financial aid application using estimated information from your W-2. Any large discrepancies between your aid application and your tax return may have a large impact on any preliminary financial aid award you receive.

What happens if I have academic or other problems and have to drop classes or drop out of college entirely?

If you receive aid and then drop units or withdraw prior to the end of the semester, you may be required to repay a portion of the funds. The repayment amount will be determined after the add/drop period has ended. Students that are required to repay will be required to do so before being allowed to enroll or requesting official transcripts.

What is Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)?

Students who have applied for financial aid enter into an agreement to attend class and complete courses with a passing grade. Failure to complete required units, meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement or exceed the maximum unit limit will result in disqualification from receiving further financial aid. For more information go to <http://web.peralta.edu/financial-aid/sap/>



Do I have to reapply for financial aid every year?

Yes. You need to apply for financial aid every year. Make sure you include our school codes: Berkeley City College 014311, College of Alameda 006720, Laney College 001266 and Merritt College 001267

Is there a limit to how much financial aid I can receive?

Yes. The duration of a student's eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant is 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent). The calculation of the duration of a student's eligibility will include all years the student's received Federal Pell Grant funding. Once a student has received a Federal Pell Grant for 12 full-time semesters (or its equivalent) the student will no longer be eligible for a Federal Pell Grant for future semesters.

How is my financial aid disbursed?

Financial aid funds are disbursed to your student Passport account. Your financial aid will be used to pay off current aid year charges on your Passport account. If there are any remaining funds that exceed these charges on your Passport account at the time of disbursement, you will receive a refund of the excess amount which you may use to pay other educationally related expenses.

The Peralta Community College District partners with Bank Mobile®, a financial services company which provides refund methods for students to receive financial aid disbursements. Students who have completed a FASFA or Dream Act application and enrolled in courses will be sent a Bank Mobile® personal code to their mailing address. Student must activate the code and choose a refund method of their choice - opening an account with Bank Mobile®, or an ACH transfer into a bank account of their choice. Failure to activate your Bank Mobile® code and choose a refund method may result in possible delays in financial aid disbursements.

I have more questions. Who can I contact?

You can visit your campus Financial Aid office for additional information:

Berkeley City College
2050 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704
1st Floor Student Services Area
(510) 981-2941
bcc-finaid@peralta.edu

College of Alameda
555 Ralph Appezato Memorial Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
A Building, Welcome Center
(510) 748-2391
coafinancialaid@peralta.edu

Laney College
900 Fallon Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Building A, Room 201
(510) 464-3414
laneyfinaid@peralta.edu

Merritt College
12500 Campus Drive
Oakland, CA 94619
Building R, Room R113
(510) 436-2465
merfinaid@peralta.edu



California College Promise Grant

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The California College Promise Grant (formerly the BOG Fee Waiver) is available specifically for students at California community colleges. The California College Promise Grant will waive your per-unit enrollment fee (currently \$46) at any Peralta Community College.

There are many ways to qualify for a California College Promise Grant check out the three methods below and submit the acceptable documentation, it requires to the Financial Aid Office. This Promise Grant will cover your enrollment fees for the entire academic year.

ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD A:

AFDC OR SSI RECIPIENTS

Notice of Action in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one calendar month before.

or

CalWORKs/TANF or SSI Warrant or Check issued in your name (or your parent's name) for the same month in which you file this application or one month before.

or

Documentation agreed upon between your Community College and County Welfare Department. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

Documentation agreed upon between your community college district and county welfare department. Ask at your Financial Aid Office.

DECEASED/DISABLED VETERANS' DEPENDENTS OR NATIONAL GUARD DEPENDENTS

Fee Waiver certification provided by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or your county Veterans Service Office. Fee Waiver certification provided by the California National Guard Adjutant General's Office.

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENT DEPENDENT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 2001 VICTIM DEPENDENT OF DECEASED LAW ENFORCEMENT/FIRE SUPPRESSION PERSONNEL

- Certification of Medal of Honor Recipient, or a child of Medal of Honor recipient.
- Certification as dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack.
- Certification as dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Fill out your FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov to see if you qualify for method B or C.

DOCUMENTATION FOR PROMISE GRANT METHOD B:

A California College Promise Grant Method can be awarded to low-income students. Whether you qualify is based upon your (or your parent's) income and household size. Colleges may ask you to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of your 2016 U.S. Income Tax Return. **You are required to provide documentation if it is requested.**

INCOME CEILINGS FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT METHOD B

METHOD B

Family Size	2016 Income
1	\$18,090
2	\$24,360
3	\$30,630
4	\$36,900
5	\$43,170
6	\$49,440
7	\$55,710
8	\$61,980

Each Additional Family Member \$6,270

METHOD C

(Available only by filing 2018-2019 FAFSA or CA Deam Act)

Note: Students not qualified by Method B income standards must file a FAFSA in order to demonstrate the need to qualify for a California College Promise Grant waiver.

If you have special circumstances where you cannot fill out a FAFSA to obtain a California College Promise Grant Enrollment Fee Waiver, please stop by the Financial Aid Office for other possible options.

*New Regulation: Students who apply via the FAFSA for Dream Act must demonstrate need in excess of the average cost of tuition of \$1104 for 2018-2019.

NOTE:

Loss of Entitlement for California Promise Grant

Students who do not maintain minimum academic and/or progress* standards for two consecutive primary semesters will be subject to loss of eligibility for the California College Promise Grant. Registered Foster Youth are exempted from this requirement.

* 50% Completion rate and cumulative GPA above 2.0

Prerequisite/Corequisite Policy and Procedures



Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they have acquired a certain level of skills or knowledge, usually through taking another course beforehand. The prerequisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

When you attempt to enroll online in a course with a prerequisite, the system checks your academic records for evidence that you have taken or are taking the prerequisites at one of the Peralta Colleges.

1. If you have taken the prerequisites at a Peralta College after 1987 and have received a grade of C or better in it, you are allowed to enroll.
2. If you are currently taking the prerequisites, you are allowed to enroll conditionally until your grade is received. If your grade in the prerequisites is below a C, you will be automatically dropped from the higher level course. You will be informed of this by Peralta email.
3. If you have met the prerequisites through a course taken at another college, you will need to submit proof to the counseling department.
4. If you feel the prerequisite has been met through assessment at another institution, and you have either your scores and placement recommendations or a transcript showing the courses you assessed into and enrolled in, or through other means, (this is referred to as "Multiple Measure Assessment" in the class schedule), please see a counselor. The counselor will look at your test scores and discuss your preparation for the course. If the counselor determines that you have met the prerequisites, he/she will clear you for the course and you will be allowed to enroll.
5. If you feel that you have met the prerequisites through your life experience, or you believe that the prerequisites is unnecessary or unlawful, go to the admissions office to complete and sign a Petition for Prerequisite Challenge. You will immediately be cleared to enroll, pending review of your petition by faculty. If your challenge is approved you will remain in the class. If your petition is denied, you will be dropped from the class. You will be informed of this by phone. Challenge petitions must be approved or denied within five working days of the day they were filed. If your petition is not reviewed within five working days, you will remain in the class.

Co-requisites

Some courses have co-requisites: faculty have determined that students are highly unlikely to succeed in these courses unless they enroll in the co-requisite course at the same time. The co-requisites for each course are listed in the class schedule.

If you enroll in a course with a co-requisite, make sure to enroll in the co-requisite course as well. (If you have previously taken the co-requisite course and obtained a grade of C or better, you don't need to enroll in it again).

Open Classes

It is the policy of the Peralta Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully opened to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

Student Study Load

In order to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree at one of the Peralta Colleges in two years, an average unit load of 15 units per term is often necessary. Students may not carry more than 18 units (including a combined total of all Peralta Colleges) without prior approval of a counselor. Counselor approval is required for excess units up to 21.5 units. Enrollment in 22 to 25 units requires approval of the Dean of Student Services. Under no circumstances will approval be granted beyond 25 units. The maximum number of units for the Summer Session is ten (10). For college purposes, a full-time student is one who is carrying 12 or more units. Students are not permitted to enroll in classes with conflicting or overlapping meeting times.



College/District Policies

For complete list of Board Policies, go to <http://web.peralta.edu/trustees/board-policies/>

Board Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identity, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community or persons using the services of the district can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, active duty military and/or Veteran status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Administrative Procedure 3410 Nondiscrimination

Educational Programs and other Services

The District shall provide access to its services, classes and programs without regard to, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, gender identification, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy or because he/she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

- A. All classes, including credit, noncredit and not-for-credit, shall be conducted without regard to the gender of the student enrolled in the classes. As defined in the Penal Code, "gender" means sex, and includes a person's gender identity and gender-related appearance and behavior whether or not stereotypically associated with the person's assigned sex at birth.
- B. The District shall not prohibit any student from enrolling in any class or course on the basis of gender.
- C. Academic staff, including but not limited to counselors, instructors and administrators shall not offer program guidance to students which differs on the basis of gender.
- D. Insofar as practicable, the District shall offer opportunities for participation in athletics equally to male and female students.

Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Harassment

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment as defined in Administrative Procedure 3430, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, gender identification, age, or sexual orientation of any person, military and Veteran status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all students, employees and other persons using the services of the district feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student, employee or other person using the services of the district who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3430. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, students, and the public particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students, employees and others who use the services of the district in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

Privacy Rights of Students

As a student or former student of a Peralta College, you have a right to 1) access and inspect official educational records relating to you as maintained by the District, and 2) amend such records should you believe them to be inaccurate, unsubstantiated, or misleading. (Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Board Policy 5040, Administrative Procedures 5040, and Administrative Procedures 5045)

Student Conduct Grievance and Due Process Policies

The Peralta Colleges have established regulations and procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of the federal and state law. Board Policy 5500 and Administrative Procedures 5500 clearly define the standards of conduct that is subject to discipline, detail the discipline due process, and identify potential disciplinary actions, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

The College and the District shall ensure that students are accorded due process as stated in the written procedures. The Board Policy and Administrative Procedures are posted online and a copy may be obtained at the Office of the Vice President of Student Services.



Peralta Police Services



The Peralta Community College District contracts police services with the Alameda County Sheriff's Office, to provide security patrol services for Laney College, Merritt College and the College of Alameda. With regard to Berkeley City College, the Sheriff's

Office primary function is compiling statistical information only. **The Berkeley Police Department is responsible for security patrol functions at Berkeley City College. ABC Security Guard Company also provide patrol Monday - Saturdays.**

Mission Statement

The Alameda County Sheriff's Office/Peralta Police Services mission is to preserve the peace, maintain order and enforce state, federal, and local laws. Our goal is to provide a safe environment so that the educational process can be conducted in an orderly and uninterrupted manner. Deputies focus on "partnerships" in addressing problems and/or concerns identified by campus staff and students.

Peralta Police Authority

Deputies assigned to the Peralta Community College District have peace officer authority, pursuant to section 830.1 of the California Penal Code. Each deputy has met all state standards and training requirements, and has the same authority as municipal police officers. Sheriff Technicians also are employed by Police Services, but do not have peace officer authority. Peralta Police works in partnership with and will request assistance from the Oakland Police Department, Alameda Police Department or the Berkeley Police Department for incidents which require resources not readily available at Peralta Colleges.

Peralta Police Services joins the entire Peralta College Community in welcoming you. The goal of our department is to provide the safest possible environment for all campuses, so everyone can enjoy all of its facilities. Although your safety is our major concern, we also monitor fire and intrusion alarms as well as enforce parking regulations. Calls for service are prioritized and response time will vary with the location, nature and urgency of the situation.

Crime Prevention

Crime prevention is the responsibility of all staff and students. Members of the campus community should be aware of their surroundings and of circumstances which seem out of the ordinary. Willingness to look out for each other and to report all suspicious individuals or activities to the campus police will assure that the campus will be a safe, secure place to work and to study.

Personal Safety Tips

It's easy to give criminals an opportunity to strike; just be a little careless, forgetful, too trusting, and gullible. But, it's just as easy to remove the temptation; by being careful, alert, cautious, and aware. Most criminal activity occurs because opportunities exist for crimes to be committed. Take away the opportunity and crime can be greatly reduced. You are your own best security.

An awareness of the following crime prevention pointers, together with your own common sense, will help reduce the opportunity for others to commit a crime against you.

- Lock your car, office or residence whenever leaving it.
- Keep your car or building key ready in your hand
- Avoid unnecessary hazards of poorly lighted or unfamiliar areas.
- Know the locations of telephones and "Blue Phones" on campus.
- When working after hours, notify Police Services of your location. Lock all doors leading to the area you are in.
- Never leave personal items unattended in common areas.

Questions, suggestions and/or concerns regarding Campus Safety and Security may be directed to Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Your fears and concerns will be treated with the utmost importance by Peralta Police Services.

Bike Patrol

The bikes will allow officers to reach locations inaccessible to the patrol car and at the same time respond quicker than officers patrolling on foot. Also the bike patrol enhances our relations with the Peralta Community by making us more accessible to the public.

Weapons Policy

The unauthorized use, possession or storage of weapons, fireworks, or explosives is prohibited on any Peralta College premise (including vehicles) or at any Peralta Community College-sponsored activity. Weapons may include, but are not limited to, firearms, pellet guns, bows and arrows, martial arts equipment, switchblade knives, swords, large knives, and clubs.

Parking & Traffic Regulations

All provisions of the California Vehicle Code apply to individuals and to vehicles being driven on and about campus property and parking lots. All vehicle codes, including 21113 C.V.C., are strictly enforced. The speed limit is 5 m.p.h. in campus parking lots and property. Students may only park in designated student parking areas.

Persons must obey all California Vehicle Codes and carefully read and follow the campus parking and traffic signage. Illegally parked vehicles will be cited and/or towed at the owner's expense. For towed vehicles, contact Peralta Police Services at (510) 465-3514. Parking violations are enforced 24 hours a day, seven days a week, including holidays.

College officials do not have the authority to rescind or to arbitrate citation matters.

Students must not park in staff parking areas, red zones, yellow (loading zones), green 30 minute zones or in other unauthorized areas. Disabled student parking areas are available and posted with blue paint and handicapped parking signs.

“Handicap Accessible” signs mean the area is accessible by persons with disabilities; it does not mean it is designated for “Handicapped Parking”.

Disabled students must also properly display their daily or semester parking permit (and a Student I.D. Decal if they attend Laney) along with their D.M.V. issued handicap placard and/or handicap license plate.

Staff must properly display their staff parking permit along with their D.M.V. issued disabled placard and/or disabled plate.

Daily parking permits expire at 10:45 p.m. each night and the parking lot gates are locked and secured at 11:00 p.m. each evening. Overnight parking is not authorized and vehicles will be towed at the owner's expense. (Contact Peralta Police Services for towed vehicles at 510-465-3456).

Visitors may park in the green 30 minutes zones at Merritt and College of Alameda if they are staying only 30 minutes or less. Visitors may park lawfully on the street at campuses with street parking, (metered zones require coinage). Special guest permits may be obtained through the business offices, and the Department of General Services in the District Administration Center (DAC).

Semester parking permits may be purchased for the student parking at Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda campuses for \$40.00 (\$20.00 for motorcycles).

The summer session rate is \$20 for cars (\$10 for motorcycles). Rates are subject to change.

You may choose to pay for parking on a daily basis, rather than purchasing a semester permit. The cost of daily parking is \$2.00 per day (exact change only). The daily permits may be purchased from the ticket machines located in the parking lots.

In addition to the daily parking permits, Laney College students must properly display a “STUDENT I.D. DECAL” (hanging from the rear view mirror with the numbered side facing outward), in order to park in a student parking lot or you will be cited.

Student I.D. Decals are issued, initially, at no charge and can be obtained from the Cashier's Office. (There is a \$10.00 replacement cost for lost or stolen Student I.D. Decals).

Unlike Laney, Merritt and College of Alameda, the Berkeley City College campus has no parking lot; therefore, Berkeley City College does not honor parking stickers from other Peralta Colleges. There is no designated public parking lot at Berkeley City College.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act or Clery Act, codified at USC 1092(f) as part of Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires all colleges and universities to keep and disclose information timely and annually about certain crime on and near their respective campuses. These crime statistics can be found in the Peralta Community College Personal Safety Handbook, on the Peralta Community College District website: www.peralta.edu, and on the Alameda County Sheriff's Office website: www.alamedacountysheriff.org.

Blackboard Connect

(Emergency Notification and Early Warning System)

Blackboard Connect, Inc. is a mass notification and Early Warning system used by the Peralta Community College District to notify students and staff of any emergency situations occurring on PCCD campuses or other PCCD properties. Mass e-mails and text messages are sent out describing the incident and how students/staff should proceed. Because emergency situations change rapidly, recipients should not expect regular updates; however, every attempt will be made to disseminate pertinent information, including campus closures.

To receive Blackboard text messages/e-mails, you must provide the Office of Admissions and Records with current cell phone numbers/email addresses upon registering for classes.



**You can make a difference in the lives of motivated Peralta students
by supporting the Peralta Colleges Foundation**

Throughout the four District colleges, the **Peralta Colleges Foundation** provides academic scholarships to committed students and financial assistance for faculty development and library initiatives.

Please consider making a donation to help increase the number of scholarships we award to students in need. A gift of any size can make a big difference!

In addition to helping cover tuition and academic fees, a **Peralta Colleges Foundation** scholarship can provide a student with:

- *apprenticeship uniforms, culinary knives, machine repair tools and other specialty equipment*
- *supplies to pursue a career in design or the arts*
- *required course textbooks and classroom materials*
- *gas or a transit pass to get to school, an internship or a job*
- *self-confidence and hope for the future*

For a student who struggles just to pay tuition and buy textbooks each semester, a Peralta Colleges Foundation scholarship provides the encouragement and resources that a student needs to succeed.

Yes, I want to make a difference in the lives of motivated students.

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$35 \$ _____

I've enclosed a check payable to **Peralta Colleges Foundation**

Please charge my credit card: Visa MasterCard American Express

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Authorized Signature _____ CVV # _____

Peralta Colleges Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Your gift may qualify as a charitable deduction for federal income tax purposes. Tax ID #23-7091547.

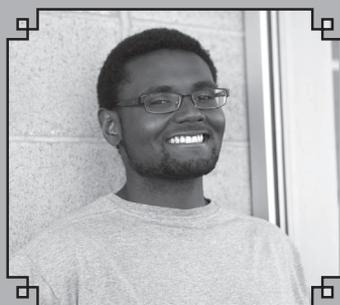
333 E. 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94606 | (510) 466-7206 | www.peraltafoundation.org



SUMMER & FALL 2018



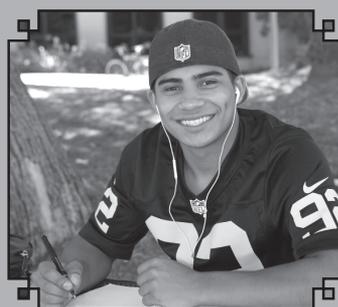
Come See Why the Peralta Colleges — Berkeley City College, College of Alameda, Laney College and Merritt College — demonstrate the richness of the community college experience. With more than 150 programs and thousands of classes to choose from, you are free to explore a career path or focus on a specialized interest. Discover your potential through Peralta's educational programs. Peralta offers hands-on experience and goal-specific classes, taught by award winning faculty and real-world industry leaders.



The worlds of biotechnology, computer and information sciences, multimedia, business and management, as well as technical skills programs and many other opportunities are open to you. Build on existing strengths, learn new skills, develop your potential for the job market or further academic goals. The choice is yours at Peralta.



The Peralta Colleges not only offer classes at times convenient to your schedule, but also provide you with an exciting variety of campus-related events. Concerts, lectures, festivals, art exhibits, plays and other cultural and entertainment opportunities abound. Gym and swimming facilities, plus a wide assortment of sports activities, await you. There is also a broad range of student services, including academic advising, career development counseling, peer tutoring, legal services and specialized support groups that enhance the educational experience for all Peralta students.



The opportunity is here. Experience the richness of the Peralta Colleges.



Visit our Website peralta.edu to view college schedules, select classes, pay fees or simply find out more about the Peralta Colleges.

STEPS TO ENROLL AT BCC!

1 Apply for Admission.

2 Complete Assessment and Online Orientation.

3 See a Counselor.

4 Register for your Classes.

5 Pay your Fees.

6 Get your Photo ID.

Buy your Books.



BERKELEY CITY COLLEGE

1974

TRANSFORMING LIVES

#WeAreBCC

www.berkeleycitycollege.edu